



Water Supplies Department
New Works Branch
Consultants Management Division
6/F Sha Tin Government Offices
1 Sheung Wo Che Road
Sha Tin
New Territories

Your reference:

Our reference: HKWSD202/50/107240

Date: 19 April 2021

Attention: Mr W K Lau

BY EMAIL & POST
(email: simon_wk_lau@wsd.gov.hk)

Dear Sirs

Agreement No. CE 5/2019 (EP)
Independent Environmental Checker for First Stage of
Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant – Investigation
Verification of Monthly EM&A Report No.13 (March 2021)

We refer to emails of 15 and 16 April 2021 attaching Monthly EM&A Report No.13 (March 2021) for the captioned project prepared by the ET.

We have no further comments and hereby verify the Monthly EM&A Report No.13 (March 2021) in accordance with Clause 3.5 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-503/2015/A and Further Environmental Permit no. FEP-01/503/2015/A.

Should you have any queries regarding the above, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned on 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully
ANewR CONSULTING LIMITED

Louis Kwan
Independent Environmental Checker

KSYL/CYYR/lsmt



水務署

Water Supplies Department

Contract No. 13/WSD/17

**Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O
Desalination Plant**

**Monthly EM&A Report No.13
(Period from 1 March to 31 March 2021)**

Document No.

ASCL	/	200168078	/	MEMAR13	/	A
Publisher		Project Code		Sequential No.		Revision Index

	Prepared by:	Reviewed by:	Certified by:
Name	Charlene LAI	Nelson TSUI	Jacky LEUNG
Position	Environmental Team Member	Environmental Team Member	Environmental Team Leader
Signature			
Date:	14/04/2021	14/04/2021	14/04/2021

REVISION HISTORY

REV.	DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION	DATE
A	First Issue for Comments	14 April 2021

CONTENTS

Executive Summary.....	1
1. Basic Project Information.....	1
2. Noise.....	5
3. Water Quality.....	10
4. Waste.....	22
5. Landfill Gas Monitoring.....	24
6. SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCE, COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS.....	26
7. EM&A Site Inspection.....	28
8. Future Key Issues.....	31
9. Conclusions and Recommendations.....	32

Appendix A	Master Programme
Appendix B	Overview of Desalination Plant in Tseung Kwan O
Appendix C	Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation
Appendix D	Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month
Appendix E	Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance
Appendix F	Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate (Blank)
Appendix G	Event/Action Plan for Water Quality Exceedance
Appendix H	Waste Flow Table
Appendix I	Site Inspection Proforma
Appendix J	Complaint Log
Appendix K	Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month
Appendix L	Water Quality Monitoring Data
Appendix M	HOKLAS Laboratory Certificate
Appendix N	Water Quality Equipment Calibration Certificate
Appendix O	Exceedance Report(s)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

- A1. The Project, Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant (TKODP), is a Designated Project under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (Cap. 499) (EIAO) and is currently governed by a Further Environmental Permit (EP No. FEP – 01/503/2015/A) for the construction and operation of the Project.
- A2. In accordance with the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual for the Project, EM&A works for marine water quality, noise, waste management and ecology should be carried out by Environmental Team (ET), Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL), during the construction phase of the Project.
- A3. This is the 13th Monthly EM&A Report, prepared by ASCL, for the Project summarizing the monitoring results and audit findings of the EM&A programme at and around Tseung Kwan O Area 137 (TKO 137) during the reporting period from 1 March 2021 to 31 March 2021.
- A4. The EM&A programme for this contract has covered environmental monitoring on construction noise level at selected NSRs and Contractor's environmental performance auditing in the aspects of construction dust, construction noise, water quality, waste management, Landscape and Visual and Ecology.

SUMMARY OF MAIN WORKS UNDERTAKEN & KEY MITIGATION MEASURES IMPLEMENTED

- A5. Key activities carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the followings:
- Land Survey;
 - Combined Shaft foundation construction
 - 132kV substation internal finishing and E&M installation;
 - Construction of ActiDAFF perimeter wall and water tank;
 - Construction of RO/electrical building ground floor slab;
 - Construction for Product Water Storage Tank perimeter wall and footing of electrical building;
 - Administration Building footing construction;
 - Construction of Main electrical and chiller plant building footing;
 - Construction of post treatment building footing;
 - Pipe piles driven and ELS construction works at Intake Shaft;
 - Cable drawpit construction;
 - Excavation and laying yard piping;
 - Construction of Combined Shaft permanent structure

A6. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works include:

- Construction dust and noise generation from construction works, excavation works, ELS installation works and pipe pile driven works
- Waste generation from the construction activities

A7. The key environmental mitigation measures implemented for the Project in this reporting period associated with the above construction works include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for construction works
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste

SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE & INVESTIGATION & FOLLOW-UP

A8. No noise monitoring was conducted during the reporting period since there are no project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring locations. No project-related exceedance of the Action Level was recorded during the reporting period.

A9. The EM&A works for water quality were conducted during the reporting period in accordance with the EM&A Manual.

A10. Five (5) of the general water quality monitoring results of suspended solids (SS) obtained had exceeded the Action Level. One (1) of the general water quality monitoring results of SS obtained during the reporting period had exceeded the Limit Level.

A11. No project-related Action Level & Limit Level exceedance was recorded from 1 March 2021 to 31 March 2021.

A12. Weekly site inspections of the construction work by ET were carried out on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 March 2021 to audit the mitigation measures implementation status. Bi-weekly joint site inspection was carried out on 09 & 30 March 2021 by ET and IEC. Observations were recorded in the site inspection checklists and provided to the contractors together with the appropriate follow-up actions where necessary.

COMPLAINT HANDLING AND PROSECUTION

A13. No project-related environmental complaint was received during the reporting period.

A14. Neither notifications of summons nor prosecution was received for the Project.

REPORTING CHANGE

A15. There was no change to be reported that may affect the on-going EM&A programme.

SUMMARY OF UPCOMING KEY ISSUES AND KEY MITIGATION MEASURES

A16. Key activities anticipated in the next reporting period for the Project will include the following:

- Land Survey;
- Construction of ActiDAFF perimeter wall and water tank;
- Construction of RO/electrical building ground floor slab and columns;
- Construction for Product Water Storage Tank perimeter wall and footing of electrical building;
- Backfilling around Product Water Storage Tank;
- Construction of post treatment building footing;
- Construction of pile cap of Administration Building;
- Construction of R.C footing of Inspection Gallery;
- Construction of Main electrical and chiller plant building (1/F);
- Marine Dredging at Outfall Shaft;
- Cable drawpit construction;
- Excavation and laying yard piping;
- Construction R.C. Wall of Combined Shaft;
- Removal of ELS strut layer W4 & W5 of Combined Shaft
- Wan Po Road Sewage Works – TTA, excavation and laying HDPE pipe

A17. The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Construction dust and noise generation from excavation, foundation and ELS installation works, pipe mainlaying works and construction works
- Waste generation from construction activities

A18. The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for construction works
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste

1. BASIC PROJECT INFORMATION

1.1. BACKGROUND

The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Limited, China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Limited and Acciona Agua, S.A. Trading As AJC Joint Venture (AJCJV) is contracted to carry out the Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant (DPTKO) under Contract No. 13/WSD/17 (the Project).

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited (ASCL) is commissioned by AJCJV to undertake the Environmental Team (ET) services as required and/or implied, both explicitly and implicitly, in the Environmental Permit (EP), Environmental Impact Assessment Report (EIA Report) (Register No. AEIAR-192/2015) and Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual (EM&A Manual) for the Project; and to carry out the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme in fulfillment of the EIA Report's EM&A requirements and Contract No. 13/WSD/17 Specification requirements.

Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance (EIAO), the Director of Environmental Protection granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP-01/503/2015) and Variation of Environmental Permit (No. EP-01/503/2015/A) to Water Supplies Department (WSD); and granted the Further Environmental Permit (No. FEP-01/503/2015/A) to AJCJV for the Project.

1.2. THE REPORTING SCOPE

This is the 13th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 March to 31 March 2021.

1.3. PROJECT ORGANIZATION

The Project Organization structure for Construction Phase is presented in **Figure 1.1**.

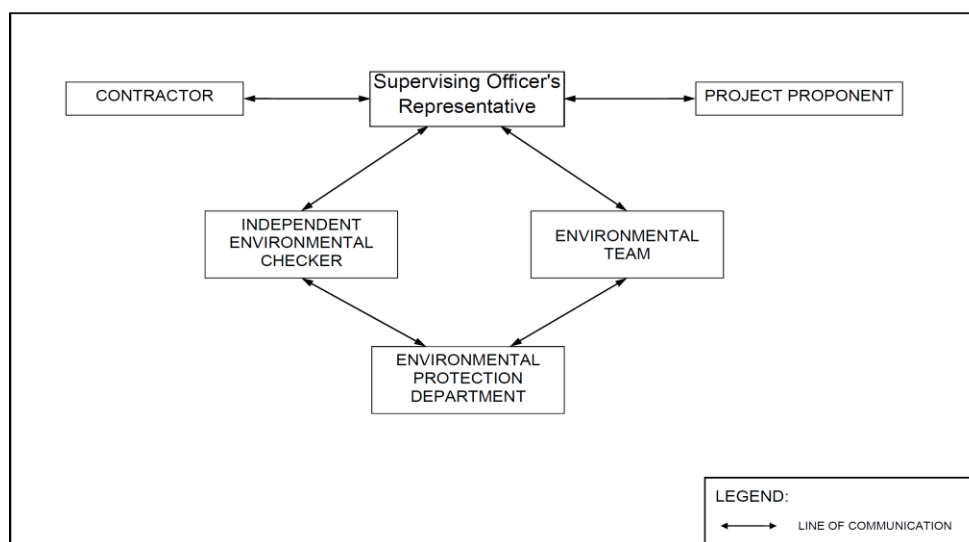


Figure 1.1 Project Organization Chart

Contact details of the key personnel are presented in Table 1.1 below:

Table 1.1 Contact Details of Key Personnel

Party	Position	Name	Telephone no.
Project Proponent	SE/CM2	Benny Lam	2634-3573
Supervising Officer (Binnies)	Project Manager	Christina Ko	2608-7302
	Chief Resident Engineer	Roger Wu	6343-1002
The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Limited, China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Limited and Acciona Agua, S.A. Trading	Project Manager	Stephen Yeung	2807-4665
	Environmental Monitoring Manager	Brian Kam	9456-9541
Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited	Environmental Team Leader	Jacky Leung	2698-6833
ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Louis Kwan	2618-2831

1.4. SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS

Details of the major construction activities undertaken in this reporting period are shown as below. The construction programme is presented in **Appendix A**.

Key activities carried out in this reporting period for the Project included the following:

- Land Survey;S
- Combined Shaft foundation construction
- 132kV substation internal finishing and E&M installation;
- Construction of ActiDAFF perimeter wall and water tank;
- Construction of RO/electrical building ground floor slab;
- Construction for Product Water Storage Tank perimeter wall and footing of electrical building;
- Administration Building footing construction;
- Construction of Main electrical and chiller plant building footing;
- Construction of post treatment building footing;
- Pipe piles driven and ELS construction works at Intake Shaft;
- Cable drawpit construction;
- Excavation and laying yard piping;
- Construction of Combined Shaft permanent structure

1.5. SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS

A summary of the valid permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for this Project is presented in **Table 1.2**.

Table 1.2 Summary of the Status of Valid Environmental Licence, Notification, Permit and Documentations

Permit/ Licenses/ Notification	Reference	Validity Period	Remarks
Environmental Permit	FEP – 01/503/2015/A	Throughout the Contract	
Notification of Construction Works under the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Form NA)	Ref. No.: 451539	30/12/2019 – 30/03/2023	
Wastewater Discharge Licence	WT00035775-2020	24/07/2020 – 31/07/2025	
Chemical Waste Producer Registration	5213-839-A2987-01	Throughout the Contract	
Construction Noise Permit (24 hours)	GW-RE0784-20	01/10/2020 – 31/03/2021	
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7036276	Throughout the Contract	

The status for all environmental aspects is presented in **Table 1.3**.

Table 1.3 Summary of Status for Key Environmental Aspects under the EM&A Manual

Parameters	Status
Water Quality	
Baseline Monitoring under EM&A Manual	The baseline water quality monitoring was conducted between 12 May 2020 to 6 Jun 2020
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Noise	
Baseline Monitoring	The baseline noise monitoring result has been reported in Baseline Monitoring Report and submitted to EPD under EP Condition 3.4
Impact Monitoring	On-going
Waste Management	
Mitigation Measures in Waste Monitoring Plan	On-going
Environmental Audit	
Site Inspection covering Measures of Air Quality, Noise Impact, Water Quality, Waste, Ecological Quality, Fisheries, Landscape and Visual	On-going

Other than the EM&A work by ET, environmental briefings, trainings and regular environmental management meetings were conducted, in order to enhance environmental awareness and closely monitor the environmental performance of the contractors.

The EM&A programme has been implemented in accordance with the recommendations presented in the approved EIA Report and the EM&A Manual. A summary of implementation status of the environmental mitigation measures for the construction phase of the Project during the reporting period is provided in **Appendix C**.

2. NOISE

2.1. MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

To ensure no adverse noise impact, noise monitoring is recommended to be carried out within 300m radius from the nearby noise sensitive receivers (NSRs), during construction phase. The NSRs selected as monitoring station are (i) NSR4 – Creative Secondary School, (ii) NSR24 – PLK Laws Foundation College, and (iii) NSR31 – School of Continuing and Professional Studies – CUHK respectively.

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, baseline noise level at the noise monitoring stations were established as presented in the Baseline Monitoring Report. Impact noise monitoring will be conducted once per week in the form of 30-minutes measurements L_{eq} , L_{10} and L_{90} levels recorded at each monitoring station between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays.

Referring to EM&A manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.

No impact monitoring for noise impact was conducted in the reporting month due to the overly distant monitoring station from the works location, where they were farther than 1 km from the closet monitoring station NSR4 to the works location.

Impact noise monitoring will be conducted weekly in the reporting period between 0700-1900 on normal weekdays. No construction works were carried out during 1900-0700 in all days or any time on Sundays or general holidays during the reporting period.

Construction noise level were measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{Aeq}). $L_{eq\ 30min}$ was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 0700 and 1900 on normal weekdays. **Table 2.1** summarizes the monitoring parameters, frequency and duration of the impact noise monitoring.

Table 2.1 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Time, Frequency and Duration

Time	Duration	Interval	Parameters
Daytime: 0700-1900	Day time: 0700-1900 (during normal weekdays)	Continuously in $L_{eq\ 5min}/L_{eq\ 30min}$ (average of 6 consecutive $L_{eq\ 5min}$)	$L_{eq\ 30min}$ $L_{10\ 30min}$ & $L_{90\ 30min}$

2.2. MONITORING LOCATIONS

The monitoring locations should normally be made at a point 1m from the exterior of the NSRs building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground. A correction of +3dB(A) should be made to the free-field measurements.

According to the environmental findings detailed in the EIA report and Baseline Monitoring Report, the designated locations for the construction noise monitoring are listed in **Table 2.2** below.

Table 2.2 Noise Sensitive Receivers

NSR ID	Noise Sensitive Receivers	Monitoring Location	Position
NSR 4	Creative Secondary School	Roof Floor	1 m from facade
NSR 24	PLK Laws Foundation College	Pedestrian Road on Ground Floor	Free-field
NSR 31	School of Continuing and Professional Studies - CUHK	Roof Floor	1 m from facade

The monitoring locations should normally be made at a point 1m from the exterior of the NSRs building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground. A correction of +3dB(A) should be made to the free-field measurements. Three noise monitoring locations for impact monitoring at the nearby sensitive receivers are shown in **Figure 2.1-2.3**.

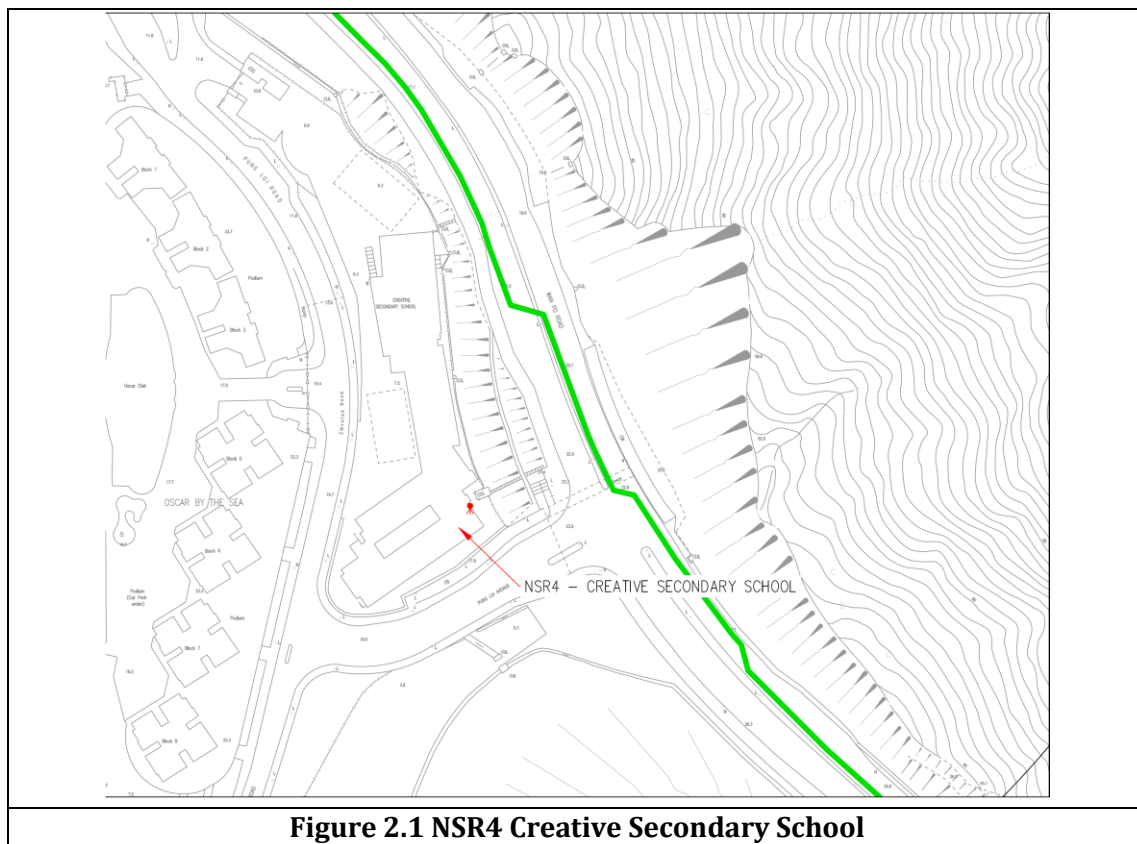


Figure 2.1 NSR4 Creative Secondary School

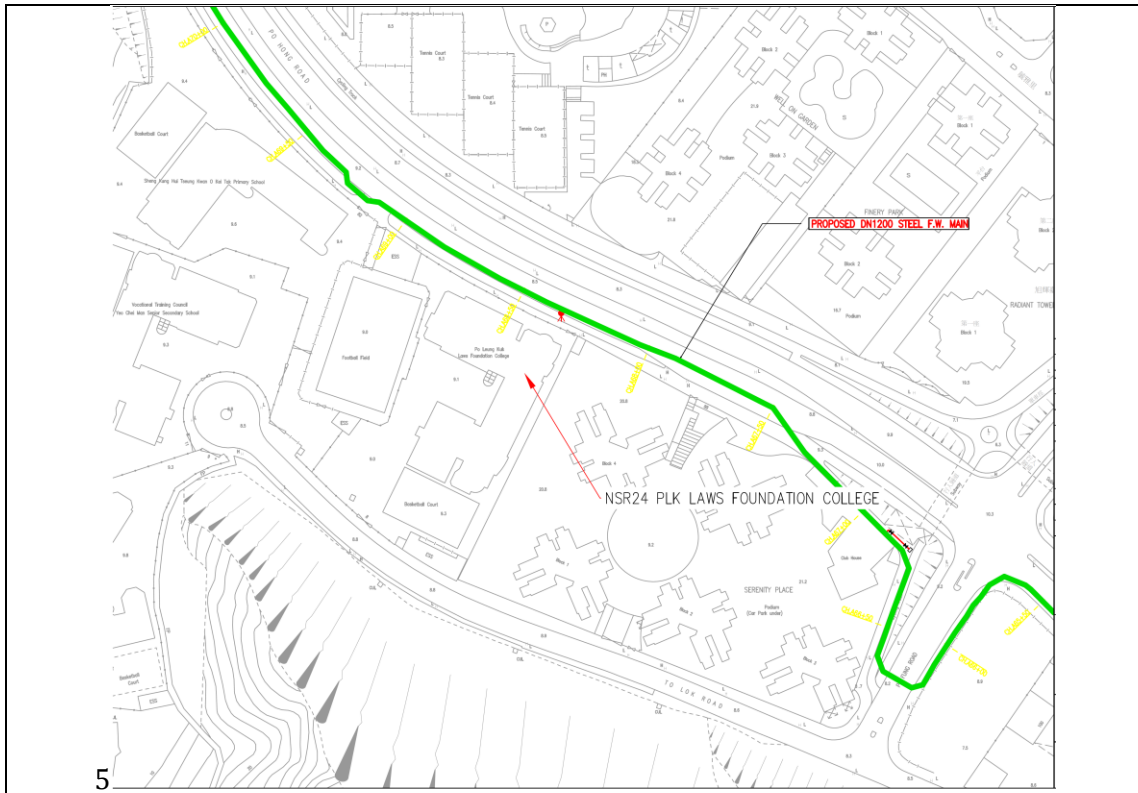


Figure 2.2 NSR24 PLK Laws Foundation College

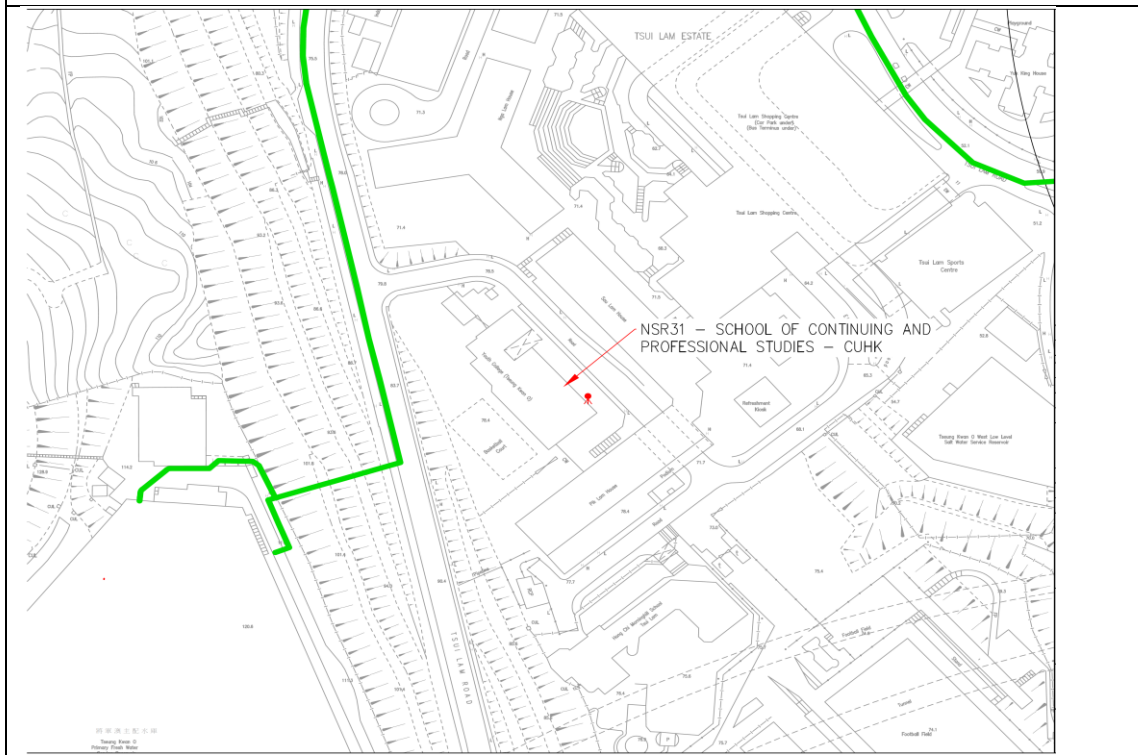


Figure 2.3 NSR31 School of Continuing and Professional Studies - CUHK

2.3. IMPACT MONITORING METHODOLOGY

Integrated sound level meter shall be used for the noise monitoring. The meter shall be in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications. Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter shall be checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements may be accepted as valid only if the calibration levels before and after the noise measurements agree to within 1.0 dB(A). Calibration certificates of the instruments used to be shown at **Appendix F** are intentionally left blank since no impact monitoring equipment was used in the reporting month.

Noise measurements shall not be made in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

Table 2.3 Impact Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Detection Limit
Sound Level Meter	Nti XL2	30-130 dB(A)
Sound Level Meter Calibrator	Rion NC-74	Nil
Pocket Wind Meter Anemometer	Kestrel 1000 Wind Meter	Nil

2.4. ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

The Action/Limit Levels are in line with the criteria of Practice Note for Professional Persons (ProPECC PN 2/93) “Noise from Construction Activities – Non-statutory Controls” and Technical Memorandum on Environmental Impact Assessment Process issued by HKSAR Environmental Protection Department [“EPD”] under the Environmental Impact Assessment Ordinance, Cap 499, S.16 are presented in **Table 2.4**.

Table 2.4 Action and Limit Levels for Noise per EM&A Manual

Time Period	Action	Limit (dB(A))
0700-1900 on normal weekdays	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the noise sensitive receivers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 70 dB(A) for school and • 65 dB(A) during examination period

Notes: Limits specified in the GW-TM and IND-TM for construction and operation noise, respectively.

If exceedances were found during noise monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan shall be carried out according to **Appendix E**.

2.5. MONITORING RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

Referring to EM&A manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations. No monitoring station was located within a radius of 300m of the Project site as shown in **Figure 2.4**, no impact monitoring for noise impact was conducted in the reporting period.

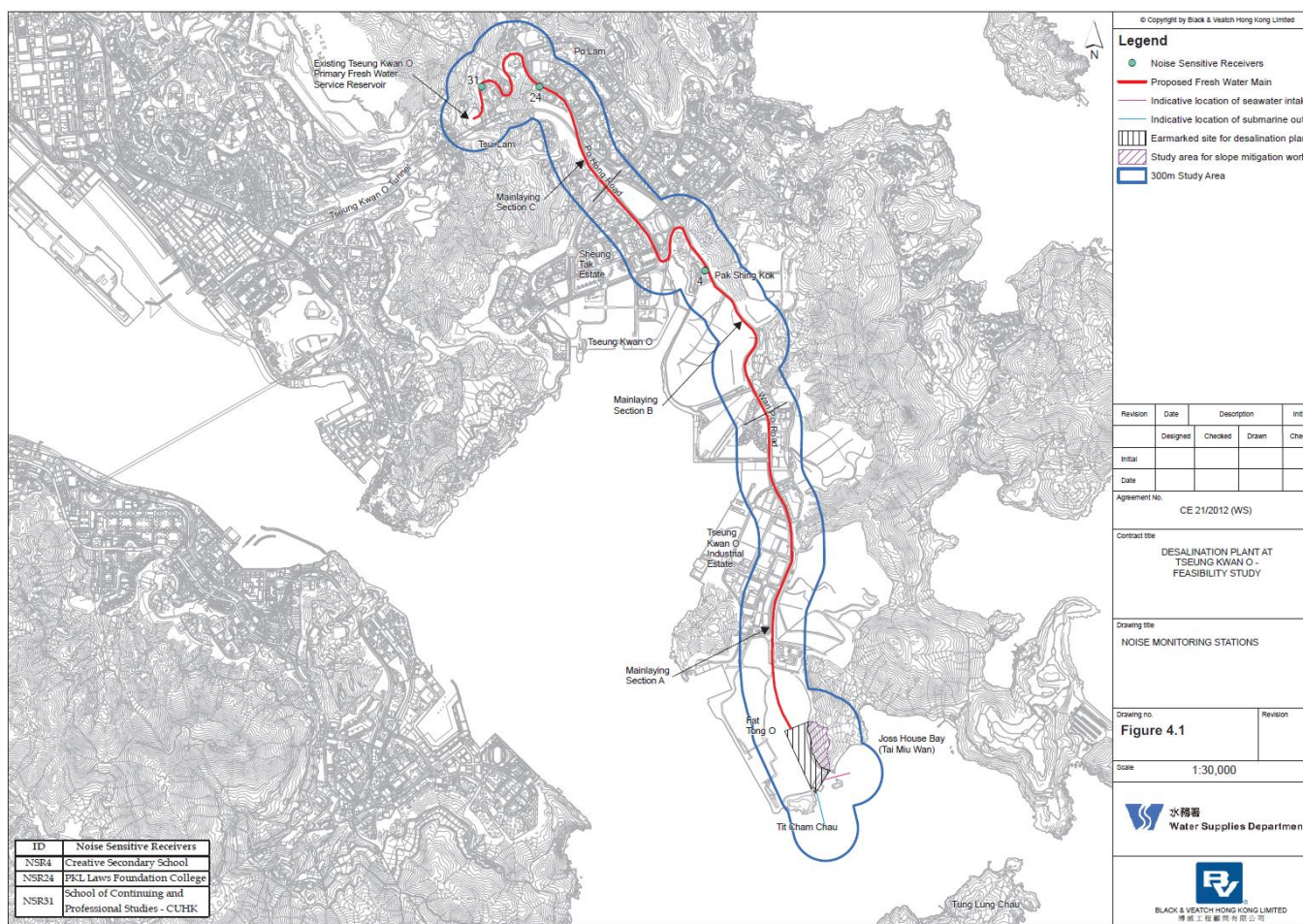


Figure 2.4 Site Layout Plan with Noise Sensitive Receivers and Desalination Plant

3. WATER QUALITY

In accordance with the recommendations of the EIA, water quality EM&A is required during dredging for the submarine pipelines and, during operation phase. In addition, baseline water quality monitoring will be required prior to the commencement of marine construction activities. The following Section provides details of the water quality monitoring to be undertaken by the Environmental Team (ET) to verify the distance of sediment and brine plume dispersion and to identify whether the potential exists for any indirect impacts to occur to ecological sensitive receivers. The water quality monitoring programme will be carried out to allow any deteriorating water quality to be readily detected and timely action taken to rectify the situation. The status and locations of water quality sensitive receivers and the marine works location may change after issuing this Document. If required, the ET in consultation with IEC will propose updated monitoring locations and seek approval from EPD.

Water quality monitoring for the Project can be divided into the following stages:

- Dredging activities during construction phase;
- Discharge of effluent from main disinfection during construction phase;
- Operation phase – first year upon commissioning; and,
- Continuous monitoring of effluent quality.

In addition, the marine works contractor is required to complete a silt curtain efficiency test for the combined use of floating silt curtain type and cage type silt curtain for dredging at seawater intake to confirm the silt curtain reduction efficiency assumptions of the assessment. The details of testing plan together with the silt curtain deployment plan shall be submitted by the ET to seek approval from the IEC and EPD.

3.1. IMPACT MONITORING METHODOLOGY

3.1.1. WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS

The parameters that have been selected for measurement in situ and in the laboratory are those that were either determined in the EIA to be those with the most potential to be affected by the construction works or are a standard check on water quality conditions. Parameters to be measured in the baseline monitoring are listed in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 Parameters measured in the baseline marine water quality monitoring

Parameters	Unit	Abbreviation
In-situ measurements		
Dissolved oxygen	mg/L	DO
Temperature	°C	-
pH	-	-
Turbidity	NTU	-
Salinity	‰	-
Total Residual Chlorine ^{NOTE1}	mg/L	TRC
Laboratory measurements		
Suspended Solids	mg/L	SS
Iron-Soluble ^{NOTE2}	mg/L	Fe
Anti-scalant as Reactive Phosphorus ^{NOTE2}	mg/L	PO ₄ as P-

NOTE 1: Monitoring of TRC will be conducted when cleaning and sterilization of the new freshwater main is carried out.

NOTE 2: The testing methods shall be submitted to EPD for approval prior to the commencement of monitoring programme

In addition to the water quality parameters, other relevant data will also be measured and recorded in Water Quality Monitoring Logs, including the location of the sampling stations, water depth, time, weather conditions, sea conditions, tidal stage, current direction and velocity, special phenomena and work activities undertaken around the monitoring and works area that may influence the monitoring results.

3.1.2. MONITORING EQUIPMENT

For water quality monitoring, the following equipment will be used:

Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature Measuring Equipment - The instrument will be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and will be operable from a DC power source. It will be capable of measuring: dissolved oxygen levels in the range of 0 - 20 mg/L and 0 - 200% saturation; and a temperature of 0 - 45 degrees Celsius. It shall have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable of not less than 35 m in length. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and

cables shall be available for replacement where necessary (e.g. YSI model 59 DO meter, YSI 5739 probe, YSI 5795A submersible stirrer with reel and cable or an approved similar instrument).

Turbidity Measurement Equipment - The instrument will be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring unit complete with cable, sensor and comprehensive operation manuals. The equipment will be operated from a DC power source, it will have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0 - 1000 NTU and will be complete with a cable with at least 35 m in length (for example Hach 2100P or an approved similar instrument).

Salinity Measurement Instrument - A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0 - 40 ppt will be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each monitoring location.

Water Depth Gauge - A portable, battery-operated echo sounder (for example Seafarer 700 or a similar approved instrument) will be used for the determination of water depth at each designated monitoring station. This unit will preferably be affixed to the bottom of the work boat if the same vessel is to be used throughout the monitoring programme. The echo sounder should be suitably calibrated. The ET shall seek approval for their proposed equipment with the client prior to deployment.

Current Velocity and Direction - No specific equipment is recommended for measuring the current velocity and direction. The environmental contractor shall seek approval of their proposed equipment with the client prior to deployment.

Positioning Device - A Global Positioning System (GPS) shall be used during monitoring to allow accurate recording of the position of the monitoring vessel before taking measurements. The Differential GPS, or equivalent instrument, should be suitably calibrated at appropriate checkpoint (e.g. Quarry Bay Survey Nail) to verify that the monitoring station is at the correct position before the water quality monitoring commence.

Water Sampling Equipment - A water sampler, consisting of a PVC or glass cylinder of not less than two litres, which can be effectively sealed with cups at both ends, will be used (e.g. Kahlsico Water Sampler 13SWB203 or an approved similar instrument). The water sampler will have a positive latching system to keep it open and prevent premature closure until released by a messenger when the sampler is at the selected water depth.

Total Residual Chlorine for Discharge of Sterilization Water - Total residual chlorine (TRC) shall be measured in-situ using a handheld colorimeter with its testing toolkits.

3.1.3. SAMPLING / TESTING PROTOCOLS

All in situ monitoring instruments will be checked, calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme before use, and subsequently re-calibrated at monthly intervals throughout the stages of the water quality monitoring. Responses of sensors and electrodes will be checked with certified standard solutions before each use.

On-site calibration of field equipment shall follow the “Guide to On-Site Test Methods for the Analysis of Waters”, BS 1427: 2009. Sufficient stocks of spare parts shall be maintained for replacements when necessary. Backup monitoring equipment shall also be made available so that monitoring can proceed uninterrupted even when equipment is under maintenance, calibration etc.

3.1.4. LABORATORY MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS

All laboratory work shall be carried out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory. Sufficient volume of each water sample shall be collected at the monitoring stations for carrying out the laboratory analyses. Using chain of custody forms, collected water samples will be transferred to an HOKLAS accredited laboratory for immediate processing. The determination work shall start within the next working day after collection of the water samples. The laboratory measurements shall be provided to the client within 5 working days of the sampling event. Analytical methodology and sample preservation of other parameters will be based on the latest edition of Standard Methods for the Examination of Waste and Wastewater published by APHA, AWWA and WPCF and methods by USEPA, or suitable method in accordance with requirements of HOKLAS or another internationally accredited scheme. The submitted information should include pre-treatment procedures, instrument use, Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) details (such as blank, spike recovery, number of duplicate samples per-batch etc), detection limits and accuracy. The QA/QC details shall be in accordance with requirements of HOKLAS or another internationally accredited scheme.

Parameters for laboratory measurements, their standard methods and their detection limits are presented in **Table 3.2**.

Table 3.2 Laboratory measurements, standard methods and corresponding detection limits of marine water quality monitoring

Parameters	Standard Methods	Detection Limit	Reporting Limit	Precision
Dissolved oxygen (mg/L)	Instrumental, CTD	0.1	-	±25%
Temperature (°C)	Instrumental, CTD	0.1	-	±25%
pH	Instrumental, CTD	0.1	-	±25%
Turbidity (NTU)	Instrumental, CTD	0.1	-	±25%
Salinity (‰)	Instrumental, CTD	0.1	-	±25%
Suspended Solids (mg/L)	APHA 17 th Ed 2540D	1.0	2.0	±17%
Total Residual Chlorine (mg/L)	APHA 21 st Ed 4500 – Cl G ^{NOTE1}	0.1 ^{NOTE1}	0.2 ^{NOTE1}	±10% ^{NOTE1}
Iron-soluble	USEPA 6010C ^{NOTE 1}	0.2 ^{NOTE1}	0.2 ^{NOTE1}	±25% ^{NOTE1}

Parameters	Standard Methods	Detection Limit	Reporting Limit	Precision
Anti-scalant as Reactive phosphorus	APHA 4500P: B&F NOTE1	0.01 ^{NOTE1}	0.01 ^{NOTE1}	±25% ^{NOTE1}

NOTE1: The testing methods, Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) details, detection limits and accuracy shall be submitted to EPD for approval prior to the commencement of monitoring programme.

If exceedances were found during water monitoring, the actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan shall be carried out according to **Appendix G**.

3.1.5. MONITORING LOCATION

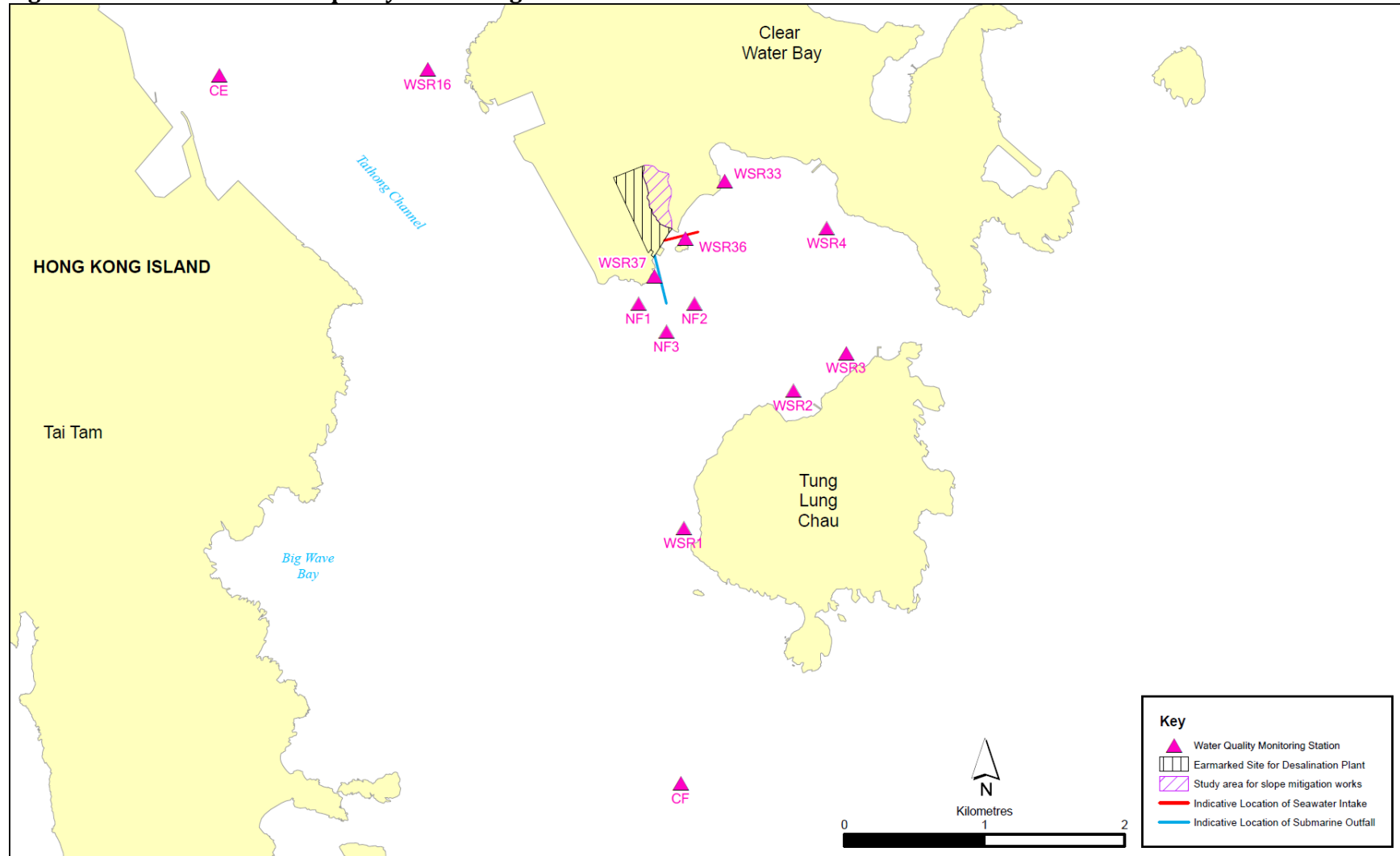
The water quality monitoring locations for baseline are in accordance to the EM&A Manual and Contract Specification are shown in Figure 3.1 and Table 4.1 respectively, and detailed in Table 3.3 below. A schedule for water quality monitoring shall be prepared by the ET and approved by IEC and EPD prior to the commencement of the monitoring.

Table 3.3 Location of Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Station

Station	Easting	Northing	Description
CE	843550	815243	Upstream control station at ebb tide
CF	846843	810193	Upstream control station at flood tide
WSR1	846864	812014	Ecological sensitive receiver at Tung Lung Chau
WSR2	847645	812993	Fisheries sensitive receiver at Tung Lung Chau
WSR3	848023	813262	Ecological sensitive receiver at Tung Lung Chau
WSR4	847886	814154	Ecological sensitive receiver at Tai Miu Wan
WSR16	845039	815287	Ecological sensitive receiver at Fat Tong Chau
WSR33	847159	814488	Ecological sensitive receiver at Tai Miu Wan
WSR36	846878	814081	Ecological sensitive receiver at Kwun Tsai
WSR37	846655	813810	Ecological sensitive receiver at Tit Cham Chau
NF1	846542	813614	Edge of mixing zone, ~ 200m west of outfall diffuser
NF2	846942	813614	Edge of mixing zone, ~ 200m east of outfall diffuser
NF3	846742	813414	Edge of mixing zone, ~ 200m south of outfall diffuser

WSR1 to WSR37 were identified in accordance with Annex 14 of the EIAO-TM as well as Clause 3.4.4.2 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Study Brief for Desalination Plant at Tseung Kwan O (No. ESB-266/2013). WSR1 to WSR3 are sited near the Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone; WSR16 and WSR36 are sited near the coral assemblages along the coastlines of Fat Tong Chau and Kwun Tsai respectively; WSR 4 and WSR33 are sited near the Coastal Protection Area and coral assemblages in waters of Tai Miu Wan; WSR37 is sited near the fisheries resource including spawning and nursery grounds at the coastal water of Tit Cham Chau.

Figure 3.1 Baseline water quality monitoring locations under EM&A Manual



3.1.6. SAMPLING FREQUENCY

During periods when there are dredging works, impact monitoring should be undertaken at the monitoring stations as shown in **Figure 3.1** and **Table 3.3** three days per week during the construction phase after the commencement of marine construction works and dredging activities. Monitoring at each station would be undertaken at both mid-ebb and mid-flood tides on the same day. The tidal range selected for the baseline monitoring will be at least 0.5 m for both flood and ebb tides as far as practicable. The interval between two sets of monitoring would not be less than 36 hours. The monitoring frequency would be increased in the case of exceedances of Action/Limit Levels if considered necessary by ET. Monitoring frequency would be maintained as far as practicable.

The monitoring location/position, time, water depth, water temperature, salinity, weather conditions, sea conditions, tidal stage, special phenomena and work underway at the marine works site will be recorded.

3.1.7. SAMPLING DEPTHS & REPLICATION

For baseline monitoring, each station will be sampled and measurements/ water samples will be taken at three depths, 1 m below the sea surface, mid-depth and 1 m above the seabed. For stations that are less than 3 m in depth, only the mid depth sample shall be taken. For stations that are less than 6 m in depth, only the surface and seabed sample shall be taken. For in situ measurements, duplicate readings shall be made at each water depth at each station. Duplicate water samples shall be collected at each water depth at each station. All observations and results were recorded in the data record sheets in **Appendix L**.

3.1.8. ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

The Action and Limit Levels have been set based on the derivation criteria specified in the EM&A Manual, as shown in **Table 3.4** below. Based on the baseline water quality monitoring data and the derivation criteria specified in **Table 3.4**, the Action/Limit Levels have been derived and are presented in **Table 3.5**.

3.2. MONITORING PROGRAMME

The ET of the Project had conducted the baseline water monitoring between 12 May 2020 to 6 Jun 2020 at the thirteen designated monitoring stations and the six designated monitoring at waters near TKO in accordance with the EM&A Manual and Contract Specification respectively. The monitoring results was presented in Baseline Water Quality Monitoring Report separately.

The commencement of marine construction and dredging activities for the Project have been scheduled in March and April 2021 respectively.

Table 3.4 Criteria of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameters	Action	Limit
Construction Phase Impact Monitoring		
DO in mg/L	<u>Surface and Middle</u> 5%-ile of baseline data for surface and middle layer <u>Bottom</u> 5%-ile of baseline data for bottom layers <u>Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone</u> 5.1 mgL ⁻¹ or level at control station (whichever the lower)	<u>Surface and Middle</u> 4 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Bottom</u> 2 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone</u> 5.0 mgL ⁻¹ or level at control station (whichever the lower)
SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	≥ 95 %-ile of baseline data or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	≥ 99 %-ile of baseline data or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged)	≥ 95 %-ile of baseline data or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	≥ 99 %-ile of baseline data or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
First-year Operation Phase Monitoring		
DO in mg/L	<u>Surface and Middle</u> 5%-ile of baseline data for surface and middle layer <u>Bottom</u> 5%-ile of baseline data for bottom layers <u>Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone</u>	<u>Surface and Middle</u> 4 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Bottom</u> 2 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone</u>

	5.1 mgL ⁻¹ or level at control station (whichever the lower)	5.0 mgL ⁻¹ or level at control station (whichever the lower)
SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	≥ 95 %-ile of baseline data or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	≥ 99 %-ile of baseline data or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged)	≥ 95 %-ile of baseline data or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	≥ 99 %-ile of baseline data or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Salinity in PSU (Depth-averaged)	109% of baseline level or 9% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	110% of baseline level or 10% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Iron in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	0.3 mgL ⁻¹	0.3 mgL ⁻¹

Table 3.5 Derived Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

Parameters	Action	Limit
Construction Phase Impact Monitoring		
DO in mg/L	<u>Surface and Middle</u> 7.30 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Bottom</u> 7.31 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone</u> 5.1 mgL ⁻¹ or level at control station (whichever the lower)	<u>Surface and Middle</u> 4 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Bottom</u> 2 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone</u> 5.0 mgL ⁻¹ or level at control station (whichever the lower)
SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	5.00 mg L ⁻¹ or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	6.00 mg L ⁻¹ or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged)	2.41 NTU or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	2.84 NTU or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
First-year Operation Phase Monitoring^{iv}		
DO in mg/L	<u>Surface and Middle</u> 7.30 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Bottom</u> 7.31 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone</u> 5.1 mgL ⁻¹ or level at control station (whichever the lower)	<u>Surface and Middle</u> 4 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Bottom</u> 2 mg L ⁻¹ <u>Tung Lung Chau Fish Culture Zone</u> 5.0 mgL ⁻¹ or level at control station (whichever the lower)
SS in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	5.00 mg L ⁻¹ or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	6.00 mg L ⁻¹ or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station

Turbidity in NTU (Depth-averaged)	2.41 NTU or 20% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	2.84 NTU or 30% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Salinity in PSU (Depth-averaged)	34.28 PSU or 9% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station	34.60 PSU or 10% exceedance of value at any impact station compared with corresponding data from control station
Iron in mg/L (Depth-averaged)	0.3 mgL ⁻¹	0.3 mgL ⁻¹

Notes:

- i. "Depth-averaged" is calculated by taking the arithmetic means of reading of all three depths.
- ii. For DO, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is lower than the limits.
- iii. For Turbidity, SS, iron and Salinity, non-compliance of the water quality limits occurs when monitoring result is higher than the limits.
- iv. For the Action and Limit Levels adopted during First-year Operation Phase Monitoring, further review would be made according to the EM&A Manual during Operation Phase.

3.3. MONITORING RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS

General water quality monitoring at the ten monitoring stations (CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36 and WSR37) were conducted on 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 23, 25, 27 and 30 March 2021.

During the impact monitoring period for March 2021, five (5) of the general water quality monitoring results of suspended solids (SS) obtained had exceeded the Action Level. One (1) of the general water quality monitoring results of SS obtained during the reporting period had exceeded the Limit Level.

Details of the exceedance are presented in **Appendix O**.

Investigation on the reason of exceedance has been carried out, where the exceedance of SS on 25/3 and 27/3 was concluded to be unrelated to the project as detailed in the Incident Reports on Action Level or Limit Level Non-compliance along with supporting materials in **Appendix O**.

Monitoring results of 6 key parameters: Salinity, DO, turbidity, SS, pH and temperature in this reporting, are summarized in **Table 3.6** and **Table 3.7**, and details results are presented in **Appendix L**.

Table 3.6 Summary of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results (Mid-Flood)

Locations		Parameters						
		Salinity (ppt)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		pH	Turbidity (NTU)	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Temp.(°C)
			Surface & Middle	Bottom				
CE	Avg.	30.37	9.44	9.36	8.41	2.40	3.14	23.2
	Min.	26.88	7.92	8.36	8.17	1.60	2.50	20.0
	Max.	31.88	10.74	10.57	8.71	3.20	9.10	27.1
CF	Avg.	30.31	9.36	9.24	8.39	2.5	3.17	23.0
	Min.	26.71	7.87	8.21	8.17	1.6	2.50	19.6
	Max.	31.81	10.68	10.40	8.70	3.6	4.60	26.7
WSR1	Avg.	30.26	9.30	9.24	8.41	2.3	3.15	23.0
	Min.	26.71	7.82	8.35	8.17	1.5	2.50	19.7
	Max.	31.87	10.73	10.39	8.70	3.0	6.30	26.6
WSR2	Avg.	30.35	9.33	9.23	8.41	2.4	3.18	23.1
	Min.	26.89	7.88	8.31	8.18	1.4	2.50	19.9
	Max.	31.86	10.72	10.57	8.67	3.1	5.00	26.7
WSR3	Avg.	30.36	9.22	9.15	8.41	2.3	3.38	23.0
	Min.	26.78	7.82	8.10	8.17	1.6	2.50	20.0
	Max.	31.88	10.61	9.95	8.65	3.2	5.80	26.6
WSR4	Avg.	30.32	9.30	9.22	8.40	2.3	3.53	23.1
	Min.	26.77	7.74	7.97	8.17	1.5	2.50	19.8
	Max.	31.69	10.60	10.28	8.70	3.0	6.60	26.8
WSR16	Avg.	30.37	9.35	9.31	8.44	2.3	3.55	23.1
	Min.	26.96	8.10	8.28	8.17	1.5	2.50	19.9
	Max.	31.88	10.65	10.67	8.68	3.2	6.70	27.0
WSR33	Avg.	30.32	9.32	9.23	8.43	2.3	3.34	23.0
	Min.	26.80	8.18	7.91	8.17	1.6	2.50	19.8
	Max.	31.73	10.89	10.62	8.70	3.2	6.90	26.9
WSR36	Avg.	30.41	9.40	9.15	8.43	2.3	3.39	23.0
	Min.	26.70	8.11	8.41	8.17	1.4	2.50	19.6
	Max.	31.87	10.85	10.72	8.70	2.9	6.50	26.9
WSR37	Avg.	30.34	9.43	9.44	8.42	2.3	3.65	23.0
	Min.	26.75	8.24	7.83	8.19	1.5	2.50	19.7
	Max.	31.85	10.85	10.72	8.69	3.0	9.00	26.9

Notes:

- i. "Avg", "Min" and "Max" is the average, minimum and maximum respectively of the data from measurements conducted under mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three water depths, except that of DO where the data for "Surface & Middle" and "Bottom" are calculated separately.

Table 3.7 Summary of Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results (Mid-Ebb)

Locations		Parameters						
		Salinity (ppt)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)		pH	Turbidity (NTU)	Suspended Solids (mg/L)	Temp.(°C)
			Surface & Middle	Bottom				
CE	Avg.	30.38	9.40	9.34	8.42	2.4	3.12	23.3
	Min.	26.20	7.56	7.79	8.21	1.6	2.50	19.9
	Max.	31.72	10.78	10.64	8.64	3.2	9.00	27.5
CF	Avg.	30.45	9.42	9.33	8.39	2.5	3.08	23.4
	Min.	26.20	7.60	7.65	8.20	1.8	2.50	19.9
	Max.	31.97	11.01	11.07	8.63	3.2	4.70	28.1
WSR1	Avg.	30.28	9.30	9.43	8.40	2.3	3.21	23.4
	Min.	26.29	7.50	7.60	8.17	1.5	2.50	20.1
	Max.	31.88	10.99	10.61	8.63	3.1	6.80	28.0
WSR2	Avg.	30.39	9.44	9.42	8.41	2.4	3.14	23.4
	Min.	26.20	8.08	7.55	8.21	1.5	2.50	19.9
	Max.	31.95	10.88	10.89	8.62	3.1	5.40	28.0
WSR3	Avg.	30.38	9.38	9.33	8.37	2.3	3.10	23.4
	Min.	26.29	7.66	8.25	8.21	1.7	2.50	20.1
	Max.	31.84	10.76	10.70	8.61	2.9	4.70	28.0
WSR4	Avg.	30.33	9.32	9.20	8.41	2.3	3.08	23.4
	Min.	26.31	7.54	7.63	8.21	1.5	2.50	20.1
	Max.	31.94	10.82	10.73	8.61	3.1	5.10	27.9
WSR16	Avg.	30.39	9.40	9.51	8.37	2.3	3.30	23.3
	Min.	26.22	7.54	7.87	8.18	1.5	2.50	20.0
	Max.	31.71	10.94	10.95	8.60	3.1	7.60	27.5
WSR33	Avg.	30.33	9.27	9.46	8.38	2.3	3.30	23.4
	Min.	26.19	8.03	7.75	8.20	1.4	2.50	20.2
	Max.	31.91	10.76	10.88	8.60	2.9	7.60	27.8
WSR36	Avg.	30.41	9.40	9.35	8.37	2.3	3.26	23.4
	Min.	26.59	8.07	7.87	8.19	1.6	2.50	20.0
	Max.	31.86	10.73	10.94	8.62	3.1	6.90	27.7
WSR37	Avg.	30.37	9.41	9.33	8.40	2.3	3.52	23.3
	Min.	26.18	7.70	8.25	8.21	1.3	2.50	19.9
	Max.	31.89	10.94	10.86	8.63	3.0	7.30	27.6

Notes:

- i. "Avg", "Min" and "Max" is the average, minimum and maximum respectively of the data from measurements conducted under mid-flood and mid-ebb tides at three water depths, except that of DO where the data for "Surface & Middle" and "Bottom" are calculated separately.

4. WASTE

The waste generated from this Project includes inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials, and non-inert C&D materials. Non-inert C&D materials are made up of general refuse, vegetative wastes and recyclable wastes such as plastics and paper/cardboard packaging waste. Steel materials generated from the project are also grouped into non-inert C&D materials as the materials were not disposed of with other inert C&D materials. With reference to relevant handling records and trip tickets of this Project, the quantities of different types of waste generated in the reporting month are summarised in **Table 4.1**. Details of cumulative waste management data are presented as a waste flow table in **Appendix H**.

Table 4.1 Quantities of Waste Generated from the Project during March 2021

Reporting Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper / cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)	(in ,000kg)
March 2021	91.710	0.000	0.000	0.000*	91.710	0.000	0.002	0.155	0.010	0.000	122.940

Notes:

(1) Plastics refer to plastic bottles / containers, plastic sheets / foam from packaging material

* The data may be updated in the next reporting month after final confirmation by the end of the month.

5. LANDFILL GAS MONITORING

5.1. MONITORING REQUIREMENT

In accordance with Section 11 of the EM&A Manual, monitoring of landfill gas is required for construction works within the 250m Consultation Zone. Part of the desalination plant and the indicative area of natural slope mitigation works fall within the SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zone; and part of the 1,200 mm diameter fresh water mains along Wan Po Road falls within the SENT Landfill and SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zones, TKO Stage II/III Restored Landfill and TKO Stage I Restored Landfill Consultation Zones.

5.2. MONITORING LOCATION

Monitoring of oxygen, methane, carbon dioxide and barometric pressure would be performed for excavations at 1m depth or more within the consultation Zone.

During construction of works within the consultation zones, excavations of 1m depth or more was monitored:

- At the ground surface before excavation commences;
- Immediately before any worker enters the excavation;
- At the beginning of each working day for the entire period the excavation remains open; and
- Periodically through the working day whilst workers are in the excavation.

For excavations between 300mm and 1m deep, measurements should be carried out:

- Directly after the excavation has been completed; and
- Periodically whilst the excavation remains open.

5.3. MONITORING PROGRAMME

For the part of the desalination plant and the indicative area of natural slope mitigation works fall within the SENT Landfill Extension Consultation Zone in this contract, since the SENT Landfill Extension is still under construction, the Landfill gas monitoring shall be conducted after the commencement of operation of the SENT Landfill Extension which will be 2021 Quarter 3 according to the latest construction programme shown in the monthly EM&A Report of SENT Landfill Extension. The Contractor's safety officer shall keep review the necessity of landfill gas monitoring during the construction stage. No landfill gas monitoring was conducted in the reporting period.

6. SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCE, COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS

The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is shown in below **Figure 6.1**:

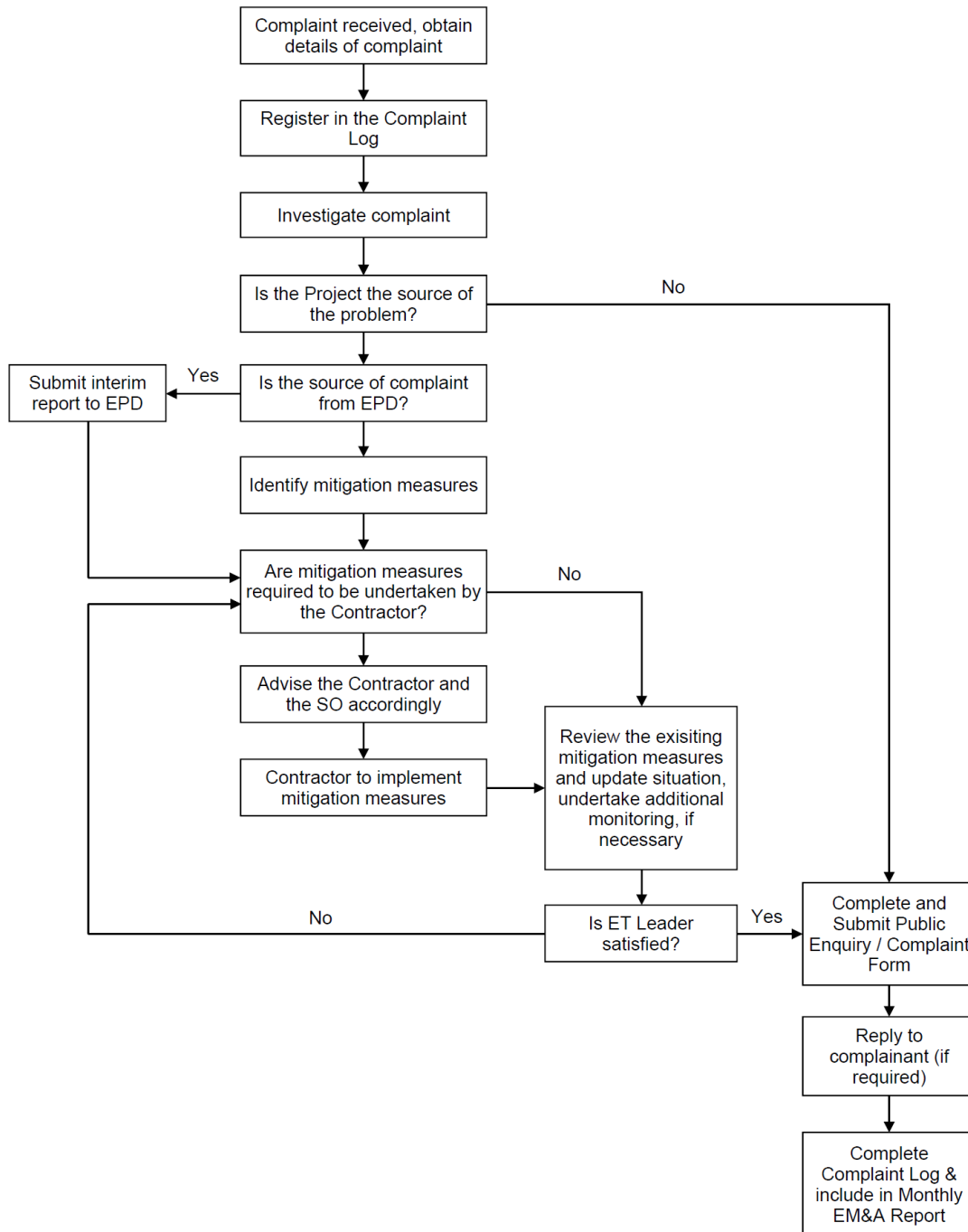


Figure 6.1 Environmental Complaint Handling Procedures

No noise monitoring was conducted during the reporting period since there are no project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring locations.

General water quality monitoring at the ten monitoring stations (CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36 and WSR37) were conducted on 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, 19, 23, 25, 27 and 30 March 2021.

Five (5) of the general water quality monitoring results of suspended solids (SS) obtained had exceeded Action Level. One (1) of the general water quality monitoring results of SS obtained during the reporting period had exceeded the Limit Level. Further information can be found in **Appendix O**.

No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.

Statistics on complaints and regulatory compliance are summarized in **Appendix J**.

7. EM&A SITE INSPECTION

Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, site inspections were carried out on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 March 2021 at the site portions list in **Table 7.1** below.

Table 7.1 Summaries of Site Inspection Record

Date	Inspected Site Portion	Time
02 March 2021	TKO 137	14:30 – 17:00 PM
09 March 2021	TKO 137	14:30 – 17:00 PM
16 March 2021	TKO 137	14:30 – 17:00 PM
23 March 2021	TKO 137	14:30 – 17:00 PM
30 March 2021	TKO 137	09:00 – 12:00 PM

Two joint site inspection with IEC were carried out on 09 & 30 March 2021.

Environmental deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspection. Key observations during the site inspections and during the reporting period are summarized in **Table 7.2**.

Table 7.2 Site Observations

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
02 March 2021	<p><u>Observation(s) and Recommendation(s)</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Chemicals were not placed inside a drip tray near the Product Water Storage Tank (observation). General waste materials should be cleared regularly from the drainage channel near ActiDAFF Area (reminder). Connections of the inner silt curtain was observed detached. The Contractor was reminded to take rectification actions (reminder). The Contractor was reminded that covers should be added to general wastebins to reduce hygiene and safety concerns (reminder). 	Chemicals removed and stored in proper storage.
09 March 2021	<p><u>Observation(s) and Recommendation(s)</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Chemicals were not placed on a drip tray at Combined Shaft Area, Product Water Storage Tank and Formwork Storage Area (observation). Housekeeping was reminded at the Formwork/Rebar Area. Construction materials shall not be placed near the country park area (reminder). 	Chemicals removed and stored in proper storage.

Date	Environmental Observations	Follow-up Status
	3. Regular collection of general wastes should be conducted to limit hygiene concerns near ActiDAFF area (reminder). 4. Regular cleaning of drip tray should be conducted to prevent the overflow of chemicals at Product Water Storage Tank (reminder).	
16 March 2021	<u>Observation(s) and Recommendation(s)</u> 1. No major observation was observed. 2. The Contractor was reminded to place all chemicals in the chemical drip tray and clean the drip tray regularly at Worker Resting Area (reminder). 3. Housekeeping was reminded at Worker Resting Area (reminder). 4. Consideration should be taken for the water drainage pathway along rainy season (general) (reminder). 5. The Contractor was reminded to pay special attention to not placing construction materials near the slope and country park area (general) (reminder).	Nil.
23 March 2021	<u>Observation(s) and Recommendation(s)</u> 1. No major observation was observed. 2. The Main Contractor was reminded to implement chemical storage inside the construction site (general) (reminder). 3. Housekeeping was reminded at R.O Area and drainage channel near ActiDAFF Area (reminder). 4. The Main Contractor was reminded to not place construction materials near the boundary of the country park (reminder).	Nil.
30 March 2021	<u>Observation(s) and Recommendation(s)</u> 1. No major observation was observed. 2. The Contractor was reminded to consider on-site machinery storage to prevent safety and environmental concerns at Combined Shaft (e.g. digger) such as land contamination (reminder).	Nil.

According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit, contract documents and EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents should be implemented as much as practical during the reporting period. An updated Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) is provided in **Appendix C**.

Site inspection proforma of the reporting period is provided in **Appendix I**.

8. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Works to be undertaken in the next reporting month are:

- Land Survey;
- Construction of ActiDAFF perimeter wall and water tank;
- Construction of RO/electrical building ground floor slab and columns;
- Construction for Product Water Storage Tank perimeter wall and footing of electrical building;
- Backfilling around Product Water Storage Tank;
- Construction of post treatment building footing;
- Construction of pile cap of Administration Building;
- Construction of R.C footing of Inspection Gallery;
- Construction of Main electrical and chiller plant building (1/F);
- Marine Dredging at Outfall Shaft;
- Cable drawpit construction;
- Excavation and laying yard piping;
- Construction R.C. Wall of Combined Shaft;
- Removal of ELS strut layer W4 & W5 of Combined Shaft
- Wan Po Road Sewage Works – TTA, excavation and laying HDPE pipe

The major environmental impacts brought by the above construction works will include:

- Construction dust and noise generation from excavation, foundation and ELS installation works, pipe mainlaying and construction works
- Waste generation from construction activities

The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period associated with the above construction works will include:

- Dust suppression by regular wetting and water spraying for construction works
- Reduction of noise from equipment and machinery on-site
- Sorting and storage of general refuse and construction waste

Referring to EM&A Manual Section 4.1.2, the impact noise monitoring should be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations when there are project-related construction activities undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring stations.

The impact noise monitoring schedule for the next reporting month to be shown at **Appendix K** is not included since no impact noise monitoring will be conducted in the next reporting month.

9. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This is the 13th Monthly EM&A Report for the Project which summarizes the key findings of the EM&A programme during the reporting period from 1 March to 31 March 2021, in accordance with the EM&A Manual and the requirement under FEP-01/503/2015/A.

No noise monitoring was conducted in the reporting period due to the over distant monitoring station from the works location, in which construction activities were not undertaken within a radius of 300m from the monitoring locations.

The EM&A works for water quality were conducted during the reporting period in accordance with the EM&A Manual.

Five (5) of the general water quality monitoring results of suspended solids (SS) obtained had exceeded the Action Level. One (1) of the general water quality monitoring results of SS obtained during the reporting period had exceeded the Limit Level.

No project-related Action Level & Limit Level exceedance was recorded from 1 March 2021 to 31 March 2021.

Weekly environmental site inspection was conducted during the reporting period. Minor deficiency was observed during site inspection and was rectified. The environmental performance of the project was therefore considered satisfactory.

According to the environmental site inspections performed in the reporting month, the Contractor is reminded to pay attention on maintaining proper materials storage.

No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.

No notification of summons or prosecution was received since commencement of the Contract.

The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Appendix A

Master Programme

Activity ID	Activity Name	Calendar	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Total Float	2020																																				2021												2022												2023					
							Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun																						
Project Programme (Level 2)																																																																								
Key Dates																																																																								
Commencement and Completion Date																																																																								
KD0000100	Letter of Acceptance	IWP0 - 7	0	15-Nov-19		0	◆ Letter of Acceptance																																																																	
KD0000110	Commencement of the Works	IWP0 - 7	0	30-Dec-19		0	◆ Commencement of the Works																																																																	
KD0000120	Completion of the Works (1170 Days)	IWP0 - 7	0		13-Mar-23	0																																																													◆ Completion of the Works					
KD0000130	EOT Granted for Completion of the Works (52.5 Days)	IWP0 - 7	53	14-Mar-23	05-May-23	0																																																													◆ EOT Granted					
KD0000500	Extended Completion of the Works	IWP0 - 7	0		05-May-23	0																																																													◆ Extended Completion					
KD0000510	Planned Completion of the Works incl. DfMA	IWP0 - 7	0		05-May-23	0																																																													◆ Planned Completion					
Executive Summaries																																																																								
Preliminary Setup																																																																								
ES0001000	Mobilization and Preliminary Set Up	IWP0 - 7	204	30-Dec-19	20-Jul-20	119	Mobilization and Preliminary Set Up																																																																	
Civil Design AIP and DDA																																																																								
ES0001010	AIP Civil Design Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	246	30-Dec-19	31-Aug-20	107	AIP Civil Design Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0001020	DDA Civil Design Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	465	22-Jan-20	30-Apr-21	226	DDA Civil Design Submission and Approval																																																																	
M&E Design AIP and DDA																																																																								
ES0002000	M&E AIP Process Mechanical Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	359	30-Dec-19	22-Dec-20	111	M&E AIP Process Mechanical Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0002010	M&E DDA Process Mechanical Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	240	21-Jul-20	17-Mar-21	98	M&E DDA Process Mechanical Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0002020	M&E AIP Instrumentation & Control Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	22	04-Feb-20	25-Feb-20	771	M&E AIP Instrumentation & Control Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0002030	M&E DDA Instrumentation & Control Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	349	30-Jan-21	13-Jan-22	158	M&E DDA Instrumentation & Control Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0002050	M&E DDA Electrical and Renewable Energy Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	144	17-Aug-20	07-Jan-21	70	M&E DDA Electrical and Renewable Energy Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0002060	M&E AIP Building Services Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	306	30-Dec-19	30-Oct-20	102	M&E AIP Building Services Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0002065	M&E Design Basis & Civil Guidance Dwg	IWP0 - 7	208	30-Dec-19	24-Jul-20	250	M&E Design Basis & Civil Guidance Dwg																																																																	
ES0002070	M&E DDA Building Services Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	379	01-Mar-20	14-Mar-21	31	M&E DDA Building Services Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0002085	M&E AIP Site Electrical Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	124	21-Mar-20	22-Jul-20	202	M&E AIP Site Electrical Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0002090	M&E DDA Lift Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	114	01-Oct-20	22-Jan-21	179	M&E DDA Lift Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0002095	M&E DDA Site Electrical Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	246	23-Jul-20	25-Mar-21	256	M&E DDA Site Electrical Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0002100	M&E AIP T&C Design Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	155	18-Mar-22	19-Aug-22	89	M&E AIP T&C Design Submission and Approval																																																																	
ES0002110	M&E DDA T&C Design Submission and Approval	IWP0 - 7	60	20-Aug-22	18-Oct-22	89	M&E DDA T&C Design Submission and Approval																																																																	
Procurement of Major Plant & Equipment Schedule																																																																								
ES0002320	M&E Procurement of Major Plant, Equipment, Material and Delivery	IWP0 - 7	730	04-Feb-20	02-Feb-22	138	M&E Procurement of Major Plant, Equipment, Material and Delivery																																																																	
ES2420	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - Intake Pumps	IWP0 - 7	661	04-Feb-20	25-Nov-21	81	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - Intake Pumps																																																																	
ES2430	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - ActiDAFF Underdrain	IWP0 - 7	385	02-Aug-20	21-Aug-21	27	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - ActiDAFF Underdrain																																																																	
ES2440	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - ActiDAFF Media	IWP0 - 7	361	23-Jul-20	18-Jul-21	151	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - ActiDAFF Media																																																																	
ES2450	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - RO and ERD Rack	IWP0 - 7	425	22-Jul-20	19-Sep-21	58	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - RO and ERD Rack																																																																	
ES2460	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - RO Membrane	IWP0 - 7	937	12-Feb-20	05-Sep-22	39	M&E Procurement of Mechanical Equipment - RO Membrane																																																																	
ES2470	M&E Procurement of Electrical Equipment - CLP Substation for LV Switchboard / Genset / Building Services	IWP0 - 7	349	14-Mar-20	25-Feb-21	213	M&E Procurement of Electrical Equipment - CLP Substation for LV Switchboard / Genset / Building Services																																																																	
132kV Substation																																																																								
ES0001460	Excavation and Formation Works for 132kV Substation	IWP0 - 7	39	16-Mar-20	23-Apr-20	3	Excavation and Formation Works for 132kV Substation																																																																	
ES0001470	Construction of 132kV Substation	IWP0 - 7	248	27-Apr-20	30-Dec-20	0	Construction of 132kV Substation																																																																	
ES0001480	Architectural Finishes for 132kV Substation	IWP0 - 7	68	23-Nov-20	29-Jan-21	0	Architectural Finishes for 132kV Substation																																																																	
ES0002240	M&E Installation of 132kV Substation	IWP0 - 7	92	01-Dec-20	02-Mar-21	0	M&E Installation of 132kV Substation																																																																	
Combine Shaft																																																																								
ES0001060	Construction of Combine Shaft	IWP0 - 7	350	02-May-20	16-Apr-21	0	Construction of Combine Shaft																																																																	
ES0002120	M&E Installation at Combine Shaft	IWP0 - 7	123	11-Feb-22	13-Jun-22	0	M&E Installation at Combine Shaft																																																																	
Intake																																																																								
ES0001070	DN2500 Pipe Jacking for Intake Pipeline	IWP0 - 7	176	17-Apr-21	09-Oct-21	0	DN2500 Pipe Jacking for Intake Pipeline																																																																	
ES0001080	Receiving Pit and Marine Intake Structure	IWP0 - 7	460	07-Mar-21	09-Jun-22	0	Receiving Pit and Marine Intake Structure																																																																	

█ Summary Bar █ Early Bar
█ Actual Summary █ Critical Bar
█ Actual Work ◆ ◆ Milestone



13/WSD/17		Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant																								04-Jan-21																	
Activity ID	Activity Name	Calendar	Original Duration	Early Start	Early Finish	Total Float	2020												2021												2022						2023						
							Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov
ES0001230	Architectural Finishes for Post Treatment Building	IWP0 - 7	113	17-Sep-21	07-Jan-22	4																									Architectural Finishes for Post Treatment Building												
ES0002180	M&E Installation of Post Treatment System	IWP0 - 7	172	08-Jan-22	28-Jun-22	4																									M&E Installation of Post Treatment System												
Sludge Thickener																																											
ES0001680	Excavation and ELS for Sludge Thickener	IWP0 - 7	71	19-Jun-21	28-Aug-21	10													Excavation and ELS for Sludge Thickener																								
ES0001690	Construction of Sludge Thickener	IWP0 - 7	109	30-Aug-21	16-Dec-21	12													Construction of Sludge Thickener																								
ES0001700	Architectural Finishes for Sludge Thickener	IWP0 - 7	54	17-Dec-21	08-Feb-22	9													Architectural Finishes for Sludge Thickener																								
ES0002190	M&E Installation of Sludge Thickener	IWP0 - 7	134	09-Feb-22	22-Jun-22	10													M&E Installation of Sludge Thickener																								
Irrigation Tank & Pump Room																																											
ES0001550	Piling for Irrigation Tank and Pump Room	IWP0 - 7	66	14-Apr-21	18-Jun-21	61													Piling for Irrigation Tank and Pump Room																								
ES0001560	Excavation for Irrigation Tank and Pump Room	IWP0 - 7	8	17-Sep-21	24-Sep-21	21													Excavation for Irrigation Tank and Pump Room																								
ES0001570	Construction of Irrigation Tank and Pump Room	IWP0 - 7	185	25-Sep-21	28-Mar-22	45													Construction of Irrigation Tank and Pump Room																								
ES0001580	Architectural Finishes for Irrigation Tank and Pump Room	IWP0 - 7	72	24-Feb-22	06-May-22	41													Architectural Finishes for Irrigation Tank and Pump Room																								
Inspection Gallery																																											
ES0001590	Piling for Inspection Gallery (Elevated Walkway)	IWP0 - 7	31	15-Dec-20	14-Jan-21	84	Piling for Inspection Gallery (Elevated Walkway)																																				
ES0001600	Excavation for Inspection Gallery	IWP0 - 7	120	12-May-21	08-Sep-21	33													Excavation for Inspection Gallery																								
ES0001610	Construction of Inspection Gallery	IWP0 - 7	397	20-May-21	20-Jun-22	31													Construction of Inspection Gallery																								
ES0001620	Architectural Finishes for Inspection Gallery	IWP0 - 7	82	21-Jun-22	10-Sep-22	34													Architectural Finishes for Inspection Gallery																								
Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building																																											
ES0001430	Excavation for Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building	IWP0 - 7	6	04-Jan-21	09-Jan-21	0	Excavation for Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building																																				
ES0001440	Construction of Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building	IWP0 - 7	216	11-Jan-21	14-Aug-21	0	Construction of Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building																																				
ES0001450	Architectural Finishes for Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building	IWP0 - 7	97	16-Jul-21	20-Oct-21	0	Architectural Finishes for Main Electrical and Central Chiller Plant Building																																				
ES0002260	M&E Installation of LV/HV Cabling and Field Panels	IWP0 - 7	251	21-Oct-21	28-Jun-22	4													M&E Installation of LV/HV Cabling and Field Panels																								
Guard House																																											
ES0001490	Excavation for Guard House at Main Gate	IWP0 - 7	7	17-Apr-21	23-Apr-21	3	Excavation for Guard House at Main Gate																																				
ES0001500	Construction of Guard House at Main Gate	IWP0 - 7	143	24-Apr-21	13-Sep-21	2	Construction of Guard House at Main Gate																																				
ES0001510	Architectural Finishes for Guard House at Main Gate	IWP0 - 7	71	14-Sep-21	23-Nov-21	200	Architectural Finishes for Guard House at Main Gate																																				
ES0001520	Excavation for Guard House near Pier	IWP0 - 7	9	28-Sep-21	06-Oct-21	20	Excavation for Guard House near Pier																																				
ES0001530	Construction of Guard House near Pier	IWP0 - 7	152	07-Oct-21	07-Mar-22	18	Construction of Guard House near Pier																																				
ES0001540	Architectural Finishes for Guard House near Pier	IWP0 - 7	77	08-Mar-22	23-May-22	19	Architectural Finishes for Guard House near Pier																																				
CO2 Tank																																											
ES0001370	Filling to Formation for CO2 Tanks Area	IWP0 - 7	30	21-Apr-21	20-May-21	78	Filling to Formation for CO2 Tanks Area																																				
ES0001380	Construction of CO2 Tanks Area	IWP0 - 7	116	21-May-21	13-Sep-21	79	Construction of CO2 Tanks Area																																				
ES0001390	Architectural Finishes for CO2 Tanks Area	IWP0 - 7	73	14-Sep-21	25-Nov-21	87	Architectural Finishes for CO2 Tanks Area																																				
ES0002170	M&E Installation of CO2 Tank	IWP0 - 7	138	26-Nov-21	12-Apr-22	198	M&E Installation of CO2 Tank																																				
Diesel Emergency Generator																																											
ES0002250	M&E Diesel Emergency Generator	IWP0 - 7	57	12-Feb-22	09-Apr-22	26	M&E Diesel Emergency Generator																																				
Switch Room and Transformer Installation																																											
ES0002300	M&E Installation of HV/LV Switchroom and Transformer	IWP0 - 7	290	25-Nov-21	10-Sep-22	84	M&E Installation of HV/LV Switchroom and Transformer																																				
Miscellaneous																																											
ES0001630	Remaining Architectural Finishes for All Buildings	IWP0 - 7	231	13-May-22	29-Dec-22	37	Remaining Architectural Finishes																																				
ES0001640	External Process and Non-Process Pipe	IWP0 - 7	581	13-Mar-21	14-Oct-22	4	External Process and Non-Process Pipe																																				
ES0001650	Road and Drainage	IWP0 - 7	530	12-Jun-21	23-Nov-22	98	Road and Drainage																																				
ES0001660	Slope Mitigation and Maintenance Access	IWP0 - 7	642	22-Feb-21	25-Nov-22	137	Slope Mitigation and Maintenance Access																																				
ES0001670	Landscaping Works	IWP0 - 7	438	05-Nov-21	16-Jan-23	109	Landscaping Works																																				
ES0002290	M&E PV Panels	IWP0 - 7	191	17-Nov-21	26-May-22	25	M&E PV Panels																																				
ES0002310	M&E Chiller & Irrigation System Installation	IWP0 - 7	392	21-Oct-21	16-Nov-22	139	M&E Chiller & Irrigation System Installation																																				
ES0002350	M&E Installation of Surge Vessel	IWP0 - 7	198	13-Jan-22	29-Jul-22	127	M&E Installation of Surge Vessel																																				
ES0002360	M&E Installation of Flowmeter Pit	IWP0 - 7	70	13-Jan-22	23-Mar-22	43	M&E Installation of Flowmeter Pit																																				

- Summary Bar
- Early Bar
- Actual Summary
- Critical Bar
- Actual Work
- Milestone

Appendix B

Overview of Desalination Plant in Tseung Kwan O

LEGEND:

- BOUNDARY OF SENT LANDFILL EXTENSION
- BOUNDARY OF WORKS AREA FOR TKO DESALINATION PLANT
- - - SITE PHASING
- ALLOCATED LAND BOUNDARIES

NOTE: TEMPORARY WORKS AREA 1 WILL BE HANDED OVER AT +6 MPD WITH A TOLERANCE OF ±500mm.

Revision	Date	Description	Initial
B	10/03	UPDATE NOTES	YLC
A	07/18	UPDATE COORDINATES	YLC
	Designed	Checked	Drawn
Initial	YLC	CKH	SZ
Date	02/18	02/18	02/18

Approved
Christina Go

Agreement No. CE 8/2015 (WS)

Contract No. 13/WSD/17

Contract Title
DESIGN, BUILD AND OPERATE FIRST STAGE OF TSEUNG KWAN O DESALINATION PLANT

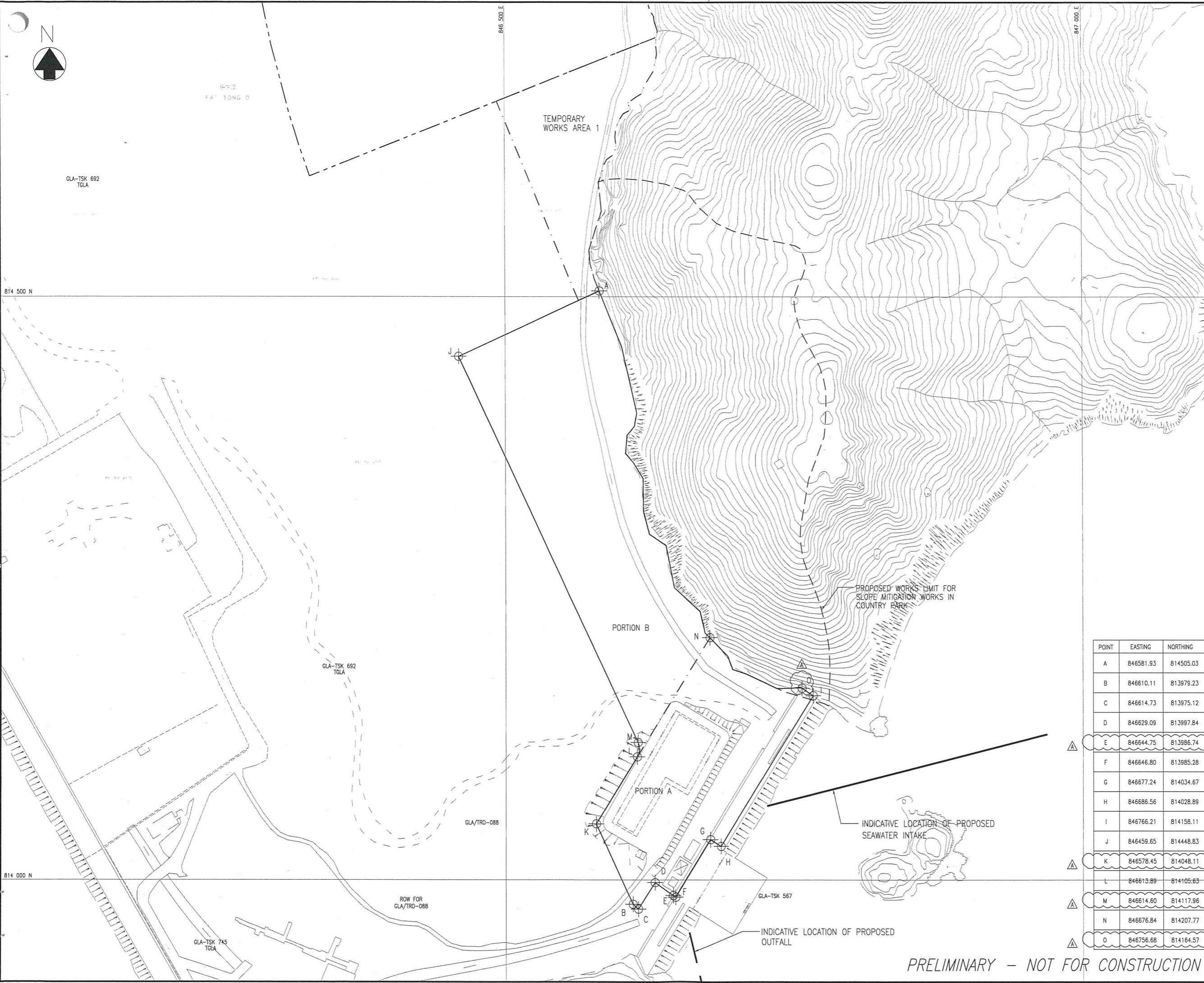
Drawing Title
SITE HANDOVER WORKS AREAS

Drawing No.	Revision
190495/K/TEND/10/0003	B

Scale A1 1 : 1500
A3 1 : 3000



BLACK & VEATCH HONG KONG LIMITED
博威工程顧問有限公司



POINT	EASTING	NORTHING
A	846581.93	814505.03
B	846610.11	813979.23
C	846614.73	813975.12
D	846629.09	813997.84
E	846644.75	813986.74
F	846646.80	813985.28
G	846677.24	814034.67
H	846686.56	814028.89
I	846766.21	814158.11
J	846459.65	814448.83
K	846578.45	814048.11
L	846613.89	814105.63
M	846614.60	814117.96
N	846676.84	814207.77
O	846756.68	814164.57

PRELIMINARY - NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

BUILDINGS IN FIRST STAGE

CODE	NAME OF BUILDING	TOTAL G.F.A. (m ²)	SITE COVERAGE (m ²)
B	COMBINE SHAFT	759,876	759,876
C	ACTIDAFF	10027,547	5455,346
G	REVERSE OSMOSIS BUILDING AND ELECTRICAL BUILDING	4511,455	5367,935
H	CO2 TANKS AREA	-	-
J	PRODUCT WATER STORAGE TANK, PUMP STATION AND ELECTRICAL BUILDING	1974,610	2933,980
K	SLUDGE TREATMENT BUILDING, TANK AND PUMP ROOM	2531,044	1228,361
M	ADMINISTRATION BUILDING & ELECTRICAL BUILDING C	2450,713	1114,062
N	MAIN ELECTRICAL AND CENTRAL CHILLER PLANT BUILDING	-	499,893
R1	ELECTROCHLORINATION BUILDING & ELECTRICAL BUILDING A	657,992	825,776
S	132 KV SUBSTATION	-	943,560
T	IRRIGATION WATER TANK AND PUMP ROOM	-	156,148
R2	CHEMICAL BUILDING	813,056	813,056
V	VISITOR GALLERY	1330,410	1330,410
X1	GUARD HOUSE AND FS CONTROL ROOM	39,585	39,585
X2	GUARD HOUSE	22,035	22,035
Y	R + D OUTDOOR	-	-
Z	WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT	48,000	48,000
TOTAL =		25175,323	21490,023

LEGEND / ABBREVIATION

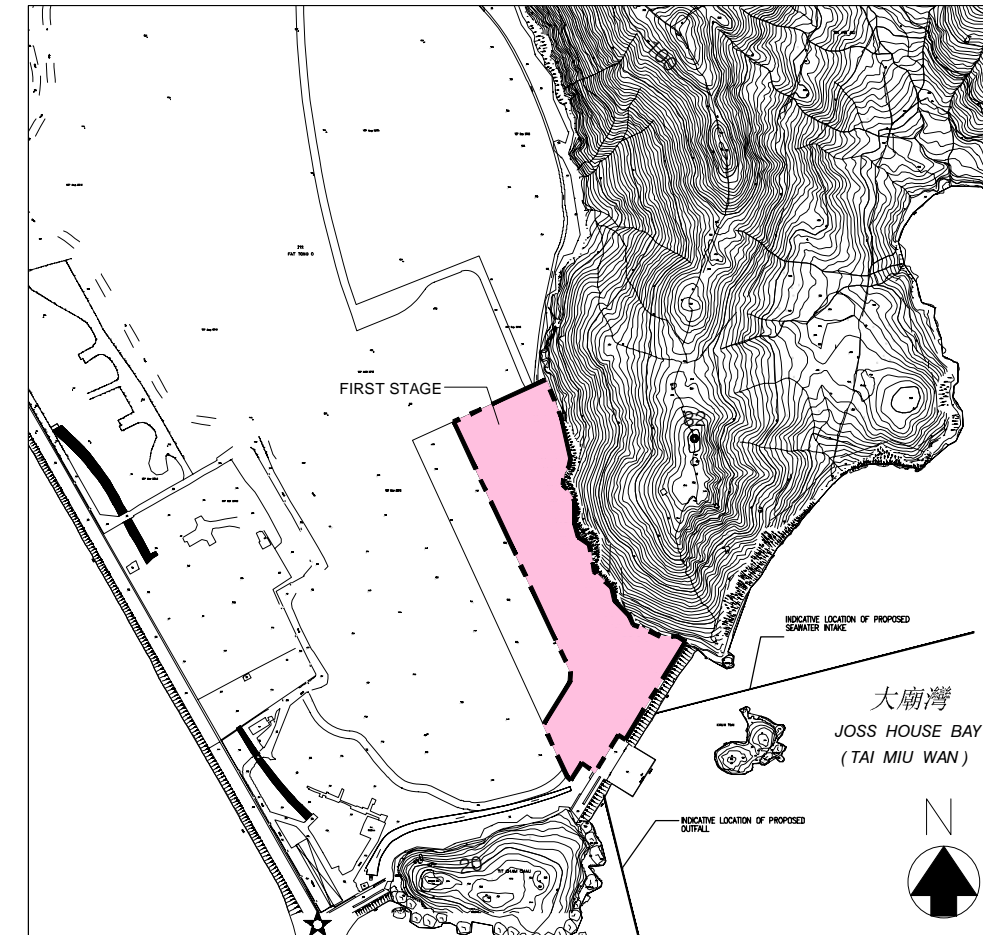
- H.L. WINDOW HIGH LEVEL WINDOW
- M.L. METAL LOUVRES
- C.L. CAT LADDER
- A.U.T. ACCESSIBLE UNISEX TOILET
- ⊕ PROPOSED FINISH FLOOR LEVEL IN METER ABOVE P.D.
- ⊖ STRUCTURAL FLOOR LEVEL IN METER ABOVE P.D.
- M.V.I.A.L. MECHANICAL VENTILATION & ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING
- F.E. 4.5kg CO₂ FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- H.R. HOSE REEL
- ⊙ FIREMANS LIFT
- ⊙ LIFT FOR THE BARRIER FREE ACCESS
- P.D. PIPE DUCT

PLOT RATIO & SITE COVERAGE CALCULATION:

SITE AREA OF THE FIRST STAGE	=	56108 m ²
TOTAL G.F.A.	=	25092.141 m ²
TOTAL SITE COVERAGE	=	21414.841 m ²
PLOT RATIO	=	25092.141 / 56108
	=	0.447 < PERMITTED
SITE COVERAGE	=	21414.841 / 56108 x 100
	=	38.167%

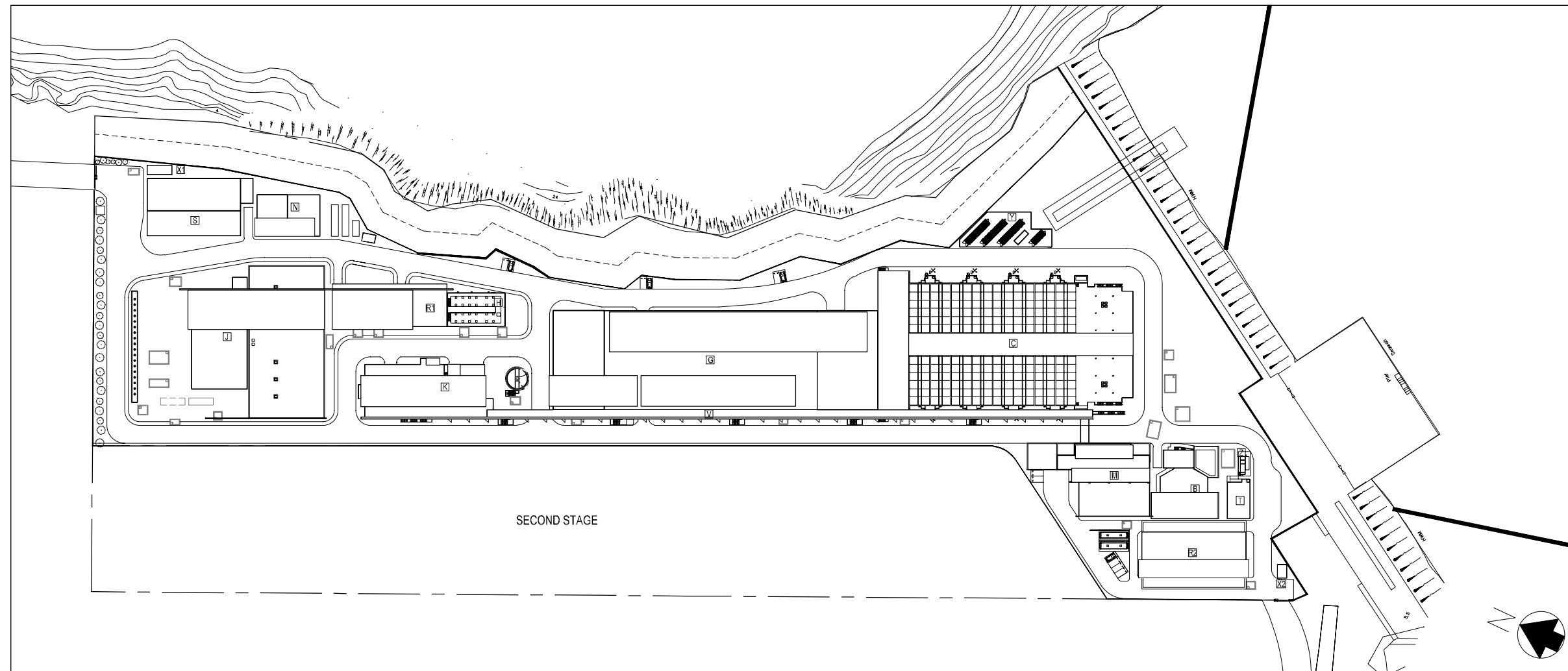
SITE LOCATION PLAN

1 : 5000



FIRST STAGE OF TSEUNG KWAN O DESALINATION PLANT

1 : 1000



0	TENDER SUBMISSION	CAD	JAN 19
Rev	Description	By	Date
Employer			
Employer's Consultant			
Tenderer			
Designer			
Project title			
CONTRACT NO. 13/WSD/17			
DESIGN, BUILD AND OPERATE FIRST STAGE OF TSEUNG KWAN O DESALINATION PLANT			
Drawing title			
ARCHITECTURAL – PLOT RATIO AND SITE COVERAGE CALCULATION, LEGEND ABBREVIATION			
Drawing no.		Rev.	
TKO/AJC/W/A000/AR/001		0	
Drawn	Date	Checked	Approved
OKAL	JAN 19	S.C.	T.C.
Scale	N.T.S.	Status	-

Appendix C

Summary of Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Air Quality								
S4.8.1	Impervious dust screen or sheeting will be provided to enclose scaffolding from the ground floor level of building for construction of superstructure of the new buildings.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust)
S4.8.1	Impervious sheet will be provided for skip hoist for material transport.	Land site/ During Construction, particularly dry season	Contractor(s)		✓		NA	
S4.8.1	The area where dusty work takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after dusty activities as far as practicable.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	All dusty materials should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Dropping heights for excavated materials should be controlled to a practical height to minimize the fugitive dust arising from unloading.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	During transportation by truck, materials should not be loaded to a level higher than the side and tail boards, and should be dampened or covered before transport.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Wheel washing device should be provided at the exits of the work sites. Immediately before leaving a construction site, every vehicle shall be washed to remove any dusty material from its body and wheels as far as practicable.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Road sections between vehicle-wash areas and vehicular entrance will be paved.	Land site/ During Construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S4.8.1	Hoarding of not less than 2.4m high from ground level will be provided along the length of the Project Site boundary.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	
S4.8.1	Haul roads will be kept clear of dusty materials and will be sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire road surface wet at all times.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Temporary stockpiles of dusty materials will be either covered entirely by impervious sheets or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet all the time.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, rectified after reminder	
S4.8.1	Stockpiles of more than 20 bags of cement, dry pulverised fuel ash and dusty construction materials will be covered entirely by impervious sheeting sheltered on top and 3-sides.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, rectified after reminder	
S4.8.1	All exposed areas will be kept wet always to minimise dust emission.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.8.1	Ultra-low-sulphur diesel (ULSD) will be used for all construction plant on-site, as defined as diesel fuel containing not more than 0.005% sulphur by weight) as stipulated in Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (ETWB-TC(W)) No 19/2005 on Environmental Management on Construction Sites.	Land site/ During construction/ During Operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented	Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (ETWB-TC(W)) No 19/2005 on Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S4.8.1	The engine of the construction equipment during idling will be switched off.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S4.8.1	Concrete batching plant will be required on site. control measures recommended in the Guidance Note on a Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) (BPM 3/2 (93)) will be implemented. The control measures recommended in the Guidance Note on a Best Practicable Means for Cement Works (Concrete Batching Plant) (BPM 3/2 (93)) will be implemented.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	
S4.8.1	Regular maintenance of construction equipment deployed on-site will be conducted to prevent black smoke emission.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S4.10	To ensure proper implementation of the recommended dust mitigation measures and good construction site practices during the construction phase, environmental site audits on weekly basis is recommended throughout the construction period.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Noise								
S5.7	Only well-maintained plant will be operated on-site and plant will be serviced regularly during the construction phase.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Silencers or mufflers on construction equipment will be utilised and will be properly maintained during the construction phase.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Mobile plant, if any, will be sited as far away from NSRs as possible.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Machines and plant (such as trucks) that may be in intermittent use will be shut down between work periods or will be throttled down to a minimum.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction will, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby NSRs.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Material stockpiles and other structures will be effectively utilised, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Use of Quiet Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME).	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Movable noise barriers of 3m in height with skid footing should be used and located within a few metres of stationary plant and mobile plant such that the line of sight to the NSR is blocked by the barriers. The length of the barrier should be at least five times greater than its height. The noise barrier material should have a superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m ⁻² and have	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	no openings or gaps.							
S5.7	The noise insulating sheet should be deployed such that there would be no opening or gaps on the joints.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works,
S5.7	Construction activities (e.g. excavation/shoring, reinstatement (asphalt), and pipe jacking) will be planned and carried out in sequence, such that items of PME proposed for these activities will not be operated simultaneously.	Noise control/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		Implemented	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works
S5.7	PMEs will not be used at the works areas near educational institutions with residual impact (ie the "influence area" within a radius of 40m) during school hours in order to reduce impact to the educational institutions.	Noise control / During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	A Practical Guide for the Reduction of Noise from Construction Works
S5.7	Noise enclosures or acoustic sheds would be used to cover stationary PME such as generators. Portable/Movable noise enclosure made of material with superficial surface density of at least 7 kg m ⁻² may be used for screening the noise from operation of the saw/groover, concrete.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	
S5.9	Sawcutting pavement, breaking up of pavement, excavation /shoring, pipe laying, backfilling, reinstatement (concrete) and pipe jacking shall be scheduled outside the examination period.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S5.9	In view the duration of noise exceedance at Creative Secondary School, PLK Laws Foundation College, TKO Kei Tak Primary School and School of Continuing and Professional Studies-CUHK is limited to 8 weeks, the construction work in the influence areas near the four schools shall be scheduled during long school holidays (eg summer holiday, Easter holiday or Christmas holiday, etc) as far as practicable. Scheduling the construction work for the four schools.	Noise control/ Pre-construction/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	
S5.10	A noise monitoring programme shall be implemented for the construction phase.	Designated monitoring stations as defined in EM&A Manual/During construction phase	Environmental Team (ET)		✓		N/A	
S5.10	The effectiveness of on-site control measures could also be evaluated through the regular site audits.	All facilities/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Water Quality								
S6.9	Dredged marine sediment will be disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO).	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)
S6.9	Disposal vessels will be fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	Barges will be filled to a level, which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	After dredging, any excess materials will be cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	All vessels should be well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	All vessels must have a clean ballast system.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	No discharge of sewage/grey wastewater should be allowed. Waste water from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected. These kinds of wastewater should be brought back to port and discharged at appropriate collection and treatment system.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	No soil waste is allowed to be disposed overboard.	Marine Dredging/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S6.9	Silt removal facilities such as silt traps or sedimentation facilities will be provided to remove silt particles from runoff to meet the requirements of the TM standard under the WPCO. The design of silt removal facilities will be based on the guidelines provided in ProPECC PN 1/94. All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures will be inspected on a regular basis and maintained to confirm proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly during rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit will be removed regularly.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, rectified after reminder	ProPECC PN 1/94 TM Standard under the WPCO
S6.9	Earthworks to form the final surfaces will be followed up with surface protection and drainage works to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	Appropriate surface drainage will be designed and provided where necessary.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	The precautions to be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely together with the actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecasted and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		Implemented	ProPECC PN 1/94
S6.9	Oil interceptors will be provided in the drainage system where necessary and regularly emptied to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S6.9	Temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharge, if any, will be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flows.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9	The temporary diverted drainage, if any, will be reinstated to the original condition when the construction work has finished or when the temporary diversion is no longer required.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S6.9	Appropriate numbers of portable toilets shall be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers over the construction site to prevent direct disposal of sewage into the water environment.	Land site & drainage/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S6.9 and S6.12	The sterilization water should be dechlorinated with total residual chlorine (TRC) level below 1 mg/L before discharge to public sewer. In situ testing of TRC should also be conducted for the discharge of chlorinated water for pipeline disinfection to ensure sufficient dechlorination before discharge to public sewer.	Sterilization of water mains prior to commissioning	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	N/A	Technical Memorandum for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems Inland and Coastal Waters
S6.9	The cleaning and flushing water should also be treated and desilted to the relevant discharge requirement stipulated in TM-DSS before discharging.	Sterilization of water mains prior to commissioning	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	N/A	Technical Memorandum for Effluents Discharged into Drainage and Sewerage Systems Inland and Coastal Waters

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S6.9	Site drainage should be well maintained and good construction practices should be observed to ensure that oil, fuels, solvents and other chemicals are managed, stored and handled properly and do not enter the nearby water streams.	Land site & drainage/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented, rectified after reminder.	-
S6.12	Regular site inspections will be carried out in order to confirm that regulatory requirements are being met and that contractors are implementing the standard site practice and mitigation measures as proposed to reduce potential impacts to water quality.	During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	-

Note: D - Design stage C - Construction O - Operation

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Waste Management								
S8.5	Nomination of approved personnel to be responsible for standard site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility of all wastes generated at the site.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical handling procedures. Training will be provided to workers on the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling at the beginning of the construction works.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010, Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	Appropriate measures to reduce windblown litter and dust transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010, Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	A waste management plan (WMP) as stated in the "ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites" for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) will be established and implemented during the construction phase as part of the Environmental Management Plan (EMP). The Contractor will be required to prepare the EMP and submits it to the Architect/ Engineer under the Contract for approval prior to implementation.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S8.5	Separation of chemical wastes for special handling and appropriate treatment at the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Rectified after reminder.	Chapters 2 & 3 Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling & Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354), Section 35
S8.5	Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, rectified after	Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354)

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
							reminder.	
S8.5	A recording system for the amount of wastes generated/ recycled and disposal sites. The trip-ticket system will be included as one of the contractual requirements and implemented by the contractor(s).	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	Segregation and storage of different types of waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of material and their proper disposal.	Land site/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	WBTC 32/92, The Use of Tropical Hard Wood on Construction Site
S8.5	Encourage collection of aluminium cans and waste paper by individual collectors during construction with separate labelled bins provided to segregate these wastes from other general refuse by the workforce.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TCW No. 33/2002, Management of Construction and Demolition Material Including Rock
S8.5	Any unused chemicals and those with remaining functional capacity will be recycled as far as possible.	Land site/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S8.5	Use of reusable non-timber formwork to reduce the amount of C&D materials.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	WBTC 32/92, The Use of Tropical Hard Wood on Construction Site
S8.5	Prior to disposal of construction waste, wood, steel and other metals will be separated to the extent practical, for re-use and/or recycling to reduce the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	Proper storage and site practices to reduce the potential for damage or contamination of construction materials.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented, rectified after observation.	-
S8.5	Plan and stock construction materials carefully to reduce amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste.	All areas/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	A Sediment Quality Report (SQR) for sampling and chemical testing of the sediment will be prepared and submitted to the EPD for approval. The approved detailed sampling and chemical testing will be carried out prior to the commencement of the dredging activities to confirm the sediment disposal method.	Marine works/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002 and Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)
S8.5	The management of dredged/ excavated sediment	Marine works/ During	WSD/		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	management requirement from <i>ETWB TC(W) No. 34/2002</i> will be incorporated in the Specification of the Contract Documents.	construction	Contractor(s)					and Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)
S8.5	The contractor will open a billing account with EPD in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation for the payment of disposal charges.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Cap 354N Waste Disposal (Charges for Disposal of Construction Waste) Regulation
S8.5	A trip-ticket system will be established in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010 to monitor the reuse of surplus excavated materials off-site and disposal of construction waste and general refuse at transfer facilities/ landfills, and to control fly-tipping.	Contract mobilisation/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 6/2010, Trip Ticket System for Disposal of Construction & Demolition Materials
S8.5	The project proponent will also conduct regular inspection of the waste management measures implemented on site as described in the Waste Management Plan.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET) & Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)		✓		Implemented	ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005, Environmental Management on Construction Sites
S8.5	A recording system (similar to summary table as shown in Annex 5 and Annex 6 of Appendix G of ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005) for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of (including the disposal sites) will be established during the construction phase.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Annex 5 and Annex 6 of Appendix G of ETWB TC(W) No. 19/2005
S8.5	Inert C&D materials (public fill) will be reused within the Project as far as practicable.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S8.5	Public fill and construction waste shall be segregated and stored in different containers or skips to facilitate reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	Specific areas of the work site will be designated for such segregation and storage if immediate use is not practicable.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	To reduce the potential dust and water quality impacts of site formation works, C&D materials will be wetted as quickly as possible to the extent practice after filling.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R); WPCO (Cap 358)

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S8.5	Open stockpiles of excavated/ fill materials or construction wastes on-site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric.	Land site/ During Construction, particularly dry season	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation (Cap 311R)
S8.5	Chemical waste container shall be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Chemical waste container shall have a capacity of less than 450 L unless the specifications have been approved by the EPD.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	A label in English and Chinese shall be displayed on the chemical container in accordance with instructions prescribed in Schedule 2 of the Regulations.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be enclosed on at least 3 sides.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall have an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall have adequate ventilation.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed of as chemical waste, if necessary).	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Storage areas for chemical waste shall be arranged so that incompatible materials are appropriately separated.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	General refuse will be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separately from construction and chemical wastes.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented, rectified after reminder	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation; Code of Practice on the Packaging, Handling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
S8.5	Adequate number of waste containers will be provided to avoid over-spillage of waste.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 8/2010 Enhanced Specification for Site Cleanliness and Tidiness.
S8.5	A reputable waste collector will be employed by the Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to minimise odour, pest and litter impacts.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	-
S8.5	Recycling bins will be provided at strategic locations within the Site to facilitate recovery of recyclable materials (including aluminium can, waste paper, glass bottles and plastic bottles) from the Site. Materials recovered will be sold for recycling.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)/ WSD		✓	✓	Implemented	-
S8.5	To avoid any odour and litter impact, accurate number of portable toilets will be provided for workers on-site.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S8.5	The burning of refuse on construction sites is prohibited by law.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	Air Pollution Control Ordinance (Cap 311)
S8.7	To facilitate monitoring and control over the contractors' performance on waste management, a waste inspection and audit programme will be	All facilities/ During construction	ET/ IEC		✓		Implemented	-

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	implemented throughout the construction phase.							

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Ecology								
S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, to avoid tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels can be adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical. A detailed specification describing the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels will be prepared to illustrate how the setback distance from existing trees would be implemented for tree avoidance.	Slope mitigation works area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers shall be limited to a minimum.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	
S9.7	The alignment of flexible barriers shall be optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable. All individuals of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> within the slope mitigation areas shall be retained <i>in-situ</i> , by positioning the alignment of flexible barrier at a minimum 1.5m in a radius away from these individuals.	Slope mitigation works area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		N/A	-
S9.7 and 9.10	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, a vegetation survey shall be carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works.	Slope mitigation works area/ During detailed design/ During construction	Contractor(s)	✓	✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Temporary fencing will be installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups of individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction. A sign identifying the site shall be attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S9.7 and S9.10	A specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers will be prepared to protect the species.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	Induction training shall also be provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	The resident site supervisory staff will closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity.	Slope mitigation works area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	Erect fences along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Regularly check the work site boundaries to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)/ Environmental Team (ET)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Avoid any damage and disturbance, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		Implemented	-
S9.7	Reinstate temporarily affected areas, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting. The tree/shrub species will be chosen with reference to those in the surrounding area.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-
S9.7	Affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay shall be reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works.	All area/ During construction	Contractor(s)		✓		N/A	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Landscape & Visual								
S11.10 & 11.11	The construction area and area allowed for temporary structures, such as the contractor's office, will be minimized to a practical minimum. (MM1)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	At the detailed design stage, the design team will seek to minimize the landscape footprint of the Project and above ground facilities, while satisfying all other requirements. (MM2)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	Design principles will be adopted to take into account the surrounding area, particularly Clear Water Bay Country Park behind and the nearby waterfront, with due consideration given to: - green roofs where practical (ie without equipment on the roof); - roadside planting; - aesthetic treatment of all structures; - vertical greening; screen planting along application site; and - landscape enhancement with amenity planting where practical including planting along the edge (site boundary) fence with native shrubs where feasible, - to reduce their visual impact and blend them into the surrounding landscape. (MM3)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S11.10 & 11.11	All trees within the Project Site or the potential slope mitigation works area will be carefully protected during construction according to DEVB TCW No. 10/2013 - Tree Preservation (MM4)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	ETWB TCW No. 3/2006 - Tree Preservation.
S11.10 & 11.11	No tree within the Country Park will be felled. Trees within the Site unavoidably affected by the works will be transplanted where necessary and practical. For trees that need to be felled, compensatory planting will be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. A compensatory tree planting proposal including locations of tree compensation will be submitted to seek relevant government department's approval, in accordance with DEVB TC(W) No. 10/2013. (MM5)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	DEVB TC(W) No. 10/2013
S11.10 &	Any slope mitigation works necessary to address natural terrain	All area/ Detailed	WSD/	✓	✓	✓	N/A	

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
11.11	hazards, will be minimized to minimize any potential environmental impact to the Country Park e.g. soil nailing and rock stabilization will aim to avoid existing trees e.g. should any restoration of vegetation be necessary, the best planting matrix with native species will be established, with the aim of resembling the existing vegetation. (MM6)	design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)					
S11.10 & 11.11	Dredging works for the installation of intake structures and outfall diffusers should be minimized to avoid or reduce any potential environmental impacts to as low as reasonably practicable (ALARP). The intake and outfall structures (e.g. intake openings and diffuser heads) will be prefabricated and transferred to site for installation. (MM7)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S11.10 & 11.11	All night-time lighting will be reduced to a practical minimum both in terms of number of level and will be hooded and directional. (MM8) units and lux level and will be hooded and directional. (MM8)	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	WSD/ Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-

Note: D – Design stage C – Construction O – Operation

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
Landfill Gas Hazard								
S12.7	During all works, safety procedures should be implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of workers and toxicity effects resulting from contact with contaminated soil and groundwater.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	-
S12.7	During trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces at near to or below ground level, precautions should be clearly laid down and rigidly Gas detection equipment and appropriate breathing apparatus should be available and used when entering confined spaces or trenches deeper than 1 metre.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	The Contractor should make the workers are aware of potential hazards of working in confined spaces (any chamber, manhole or culvert which is large enough to permit access to personnel). Such work in confined spaces is controlled by the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Confined Spaces) Regulations of the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance. Following the Safety Guide to Working in Confined Spaces ensures compliance with the above regulations.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Safety officers, specifically trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in adverse circumstances, should be present on the site throughout the works, in particular, when works are undertaken below grade.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	All personnel who work on site and all visitors to the site should be made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas in the vicinity of the works, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	physical contact with it.							
S12.7	Monitoring for landfill gas should be undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers (particularly during pipe jacking) and any confined spaces through the use of an intrinsically safe portable instrument, appropriately calibrated and capable of measuring the concentrations of methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	Monitoring frequency and areas to be monitored should be specified prior to commencement of groundwork, either by the Safety Officer, or by an appropriately qualified person. All measurements should be recorded and documented.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	Proceed drilling with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards which may be encountered.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	
S12.7	Prior to the commencement of the site works, the drilling contractor should devise a 'method-of- working' statement covering all normal and emergency procedures (including but not limited to number of operatives, experience and special skills of operatives, normal method of operations, emergency procedures, supervisors responsibilities, storage and use of safety equipment, safety procedures and signs, barriers and guarding). The site supervisor and all operatives must be familiar with this statement.	All area/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
S12.7	Where below ground service entries are necessary to the Incoming Switchgear Room, 132 kV Substation and Chlorine Store (I) and (II), the entry point should be sealed to prevent gas entry. In addition, any below grade cable trenches entering the Incoming Switchgear Room and 132 kV Substation can become the pathway for landfill gas and hence grilled metal covers should be used.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	It is recommended regular landfill gas monitoring should be carried out at the Incoming Switchgear Room, 132 kV Substation and Chlorine Store (I) and (II). The monitoring frequency will be monthly for the first year of operation. If the monitoring results show no sign of landfill gas migration, reduce the monitoring frequency to once every six months.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	The manholes and utility pits within the Project Site and along the fresh water mains. Each manhole/ utility pit should be monitored with two measurements (at mid depth and base). Each measurement should be monitored for a minimum of 10 minutes. A steady reading and peak reading should be recorded at each manhole/ utility pit and for each measurement. The need for venting the manhole/ utility pit and further monitoring will be reviewed after the initial monitoring.	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	N/A	
S12.7	All construction, operation and maintenance personnel working on-site as well as visitors should be made aware of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on-site. This should be achieved through a combination of posting warning signs in prominent places and also by access to detailed information on landfill gas hazards and the designs and procedural means by which these hazards are	All area/ Detailed design/ During construction/ During operation	Contractor(s)	✓	✓	✓	Implemented	

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant



EIA Reference	Recommended Environmental Protection Measures/ Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the recommended measures & main concerns to address	Implementation Agent	Implementation Stage			Implementation Status	Relevant Legislation & Guidelines
				D	C	O		
	being minimized on-site.							

Note: D - Design stage C - Construction O - Operation

Appendix D

Impact Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month

**Contract No. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant
EM&A Water Quality Monitoring Schedule**

Mar-21						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 11:08-16:33 Flood Tide: 05:00-11:08 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 12:05-15:35 Mid-flood: 08:00-11:30	2	3 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 12:15-18:10 Flood Tide: 06:00-12:15 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 13:27-16:57 Mid-flood: 08:00-11:30	4	5 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 13:31-20:30 Flood Tide: 07:03-13:31 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 15:15-18:45 Mid-flood: 08:32-12:02	6
7	8 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 07:00-11:00 Flood Tide: 11:00-17:09 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 08:00-11:30 Mid-flood: 12:19-15:49	9	10 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 09:27-12:47 Flood Tide: 12:47-19:17 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 09:22-12:52 Mid-flood: 14:17-17:47	11	12 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 10:00-14:31 Flood Tide: 14:31-21:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 10:30-14:00 Mid-flood: 15:30-19:00	13
14	15 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 11:00-16:30 Flood Tide: 05:00-11:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 12:00-15:30 Mid-flood: 08:00-11:30	16	17 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 11:34-18:00 Flood Tide: 05:21-11:34 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 13:02-16:32 Mid-flood: 08:00-11:30	18	19 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 12:00-19:25 Flood Tide: 06:00-12:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 13:57-17:27 Mid-flood: 08:00-11:30	20
21	22	23 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 16:00-23:59 Flood Tide: 01:00-16:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 16:00-19:30 ^{&} Mid-flood: 08:00-11:30	24	25 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 08:00-13:00 Flood Tide: 13:00-18:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 08:45-12:15 Mid-flood: 13:45-17:15	26	27 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 09:10-14:09 Flood Tide: 14:09-20:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 09:54-13:24 Mid-flood: 15:19-18:49
28	29	30 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 <u>Tidal Period:</u> Ebb Tide: 11:00-16:27 Flood Tide: 04:17-11:00 <u>Monitoring Time:</u> Mid-ebb: 11:58-15:28 Mid-flood: 08:00-11:30	31			

Remarks:
Monitoring Parameters: Dissolved oxygen, Temperature, pH, Turbidity, Salinity, Suspended Solids

Note:
* - Due to safety concern of vessel transportation earlier than 0700, Water Quality Monitoring would start at 0800.
\$ - Since predicted tide is shorter than 3.5 hours, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is adopted.
& - Due to safety concern for sampling event in night-time, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached and end at 1900.
- Prioritized routing: Mid-Ebb: CE→WSR16→WSR37→WSR36→WSR33→Remaining stations and Mid-Flood: CF→WSR1→WSR2→WSR3→WSR4→Remaining stations

Appendix E

Event/Action Plan for Noise Exceedance

Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise Monitoring

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Carry out investigation to identify the source and cause of the complaint/ exceedance(s) Notify IEC, ER, and Contractor and report the results of investigation to the Contractor, ER and the IEC Discuss with the Contractor and IEC for remedial measures required If the complaint is related to the Project, conduct additional monitoring for checking mitigation effectiveness and report the findings and results to the IEC, ER and the Contractor 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Review the analyzed results submitted by the ET Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly Supervise the implementation of remedial measures 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Confirm receipt of Notification of Exceedance in writing Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Submit noise mitigation proposals, if required, to the IEC and ER Implement noise mitigation proposals.

Limit Level	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Notify IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor Identify the source(s) of impact by reviewing all the relevant monitoring data and the corresponding construction activities. Exceedances should also be confirmed by immediate verification in the field as far as practical. Repeat measurement to confirm findings Increase monitoring frequency Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented. inform IEC, ER and EPD the cause & actions taken for the exceedances Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions Review Contractor's remedial actions to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER & ET accordingly Supervise the implementation of the remedial measures 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing Notify Contractor Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented If exceedance continuous, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is aborted 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance Identify practicable measures to minimize the noise impact. Submit proposals for remedial actions to ER within three working days of notification Implement the agreed proposals Resubmit proposal if problem still not under control Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated
-------------	---	--	---	---

Appendix F

Noise Monitoring Equipment Calibration Certificate (BLANK)

(BLANK)

Appendix G

Event/Action Plan for Water Quality Exceedance

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	SO	Contractor
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	Repeat in-situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)
Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; Repeat measurement on next working day of exceedance. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Discuss with IEC on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Action Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	SO	Contractor
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with Contractor, IEC and SO and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and SO and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after the exceedance is identified)

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	SO	Contractor
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	Identify source(s) of impact; Inform IEC, Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods. Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, SO and Contractor. Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Limit Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Discuss with ET and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the SO accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Limit Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented measures. Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work until no exceedance of Limit level. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Limit Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)	Inform the SO and confirm notification of the non-compliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and SO and propose mitigation measures to IEC and SO within 3 working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; As directed by the SOR, to slow down or to stop all or part of the marine work or construction activities. (The above actions should be taken within 1 working day after Limit Level being exceeded by two consecutive sampling days)

Appendix H

Waste Flow Table

Appendix H – MA11 Construction Waste Reduction

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Month	Total Quantity Generated (a1)	Total Quantity Generated (Excluded Excavated Material) (a2)	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly					
			Excavated Material	Non-excavated Material					Broken Concrete of construction waste collected by recycling company (g)	Metals (h)	Paper/ cardboard packaging (i)	Plastics (j)	Chemical Waste (k)	Others, e.g. general refuse (l)
				Total Quantity Generated (b)	Reused in the Contract (c)	Reused in other Projects (d)	Disposed as Public Fill (e)	Disposed in sorting facility (f)						
			(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan-2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Feb-2020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mar-2020	0.420	0.420	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.420	
Apr-2020	2.400	2.400	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.400	
May-2020	18.470	18.470	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.900	0.000	0.000	0.000	12.570	
Jun-2020	1116.110	1116.110	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1081.950	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	34.160	
Jul-2020	758.120	758.120	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	724.360	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	33.760	
Aug-2020	203.150	203.150	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	161.080	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	42.070	
Sep-2020	105.926	105.926	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	22.766	0.000	0.010	0.000	83.150	
Oct-2020	46.320	46.320	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	7.050	0.040	0.020	0.000	39.210	
Nov-2020	71.815	71.815	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	5.351	0.030	0.014	0.000	66.420	
Dec-2020	12934.194	12934.194	0.000	0.000	12860.314	0.000	0.000	0.000	9.912	0.030	0.018	0.000	63.920	
Total	15256.925	15256.925	0.000	0.000	12860.314	0.000	1967.390	0.000	50.979	0.100	0.062	0.000	378.080	

Total C&D waste generated	15256.925	Tonnes	(ie: a1 = b+c+d+e+f+g+h+i+j+k+l)
Total C&D waste generated (excluded excavated materials)	15256.925	Tonne	(ie: a2 = c+d+e+f+g+h+i+j+k+l)
Total Recycled C&D Waste	12911.455	Tonne	(ie: a3 = c+d+g+h+i+j)
% of recycled C&D Waste for BEAM Plus MA 11	84.63%		(ie: a3/a2 x 100%)

Notes:

- (1) metal, paper & plastic were collected by recycler
- (2) The performance target of waste recycling are specified in the Contract.
- (3) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (4) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/ containers, plastic/ foam from packaging material.
- (5) Broken concrete for recycling into aggregates
- (6) Excavated materials/waste will NOT be considered as part of construction waste. It should be excluded in the calculation
- (7) Disposal of inert waste to public fill or sorting facilities will NOT be considered as recycled waste.

Contract No. 13/WSD/17
Environmental Management Plan for Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Appendix H – Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Name of Department: WSD

Contract No.: 13/WSD/17

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2021 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan	11823.060	0.000	0.000	11816.130	6.930	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	73.960
Feb	434.090	0.000	0.000	434.090	0.000	0.000	0.007	0.123	0.008	0.000	45.080
Mar	91.710	0.000	0.000	0.000*	91.710	0.000	0.002	0.155	0.010	0.000	122.940
Apr											
May											
Jun											
Sub-total	12348.860	0.000	0.000	12250.220	98.640	0.000	0.009	0.278	0.018	0.000	241.980
Jul											
Aug											
Sep											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	12348.860	0.000	0.000	12250.220	98.640	0.000	0.009	0.278	0.018	0.000	241.980

Notes:

- (1) The performance targets are given in Section 1.69 of Specification B
- (2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging material

* The data will be reviewed in next month.

Appendix I

Site Inspection Proforma



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 02/03/2021 Inspected by: ET: Charlene Lau SO: Raymond Lok WSD: N/A
 Contractor: Brian Kam IEC: Louis Kwan

Inspection Time: 14:30-17:00

Weather							
Condition	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<input type="checkbox"/> 24 C	Humidity		<input type="checkbox"/> High	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low	
Wind	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00		General				
0.01		Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
0.02		Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.00		Construction Dust				
1.01	S4.8.1	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Covered, Compaction, Water spraying
1.02	S4.8.1	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Water spraying, Screening
1.03	S4.8.1	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.04	S4.8.1	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	S4.8.1	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	S4.8.1	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	S4.8.1	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	paved + sprayed
1.08	S4.8.1	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	S4.8.1	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	no cover trucks observed
1.10	S4.8.1	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	S4.8.1	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	S4.8.1	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ NO DARK SMOKE

2/3



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	S4.8.1	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	S4.8.1	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	S4.8.1	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	S4.8.1	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	S4.8.1	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00		Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	S5.7	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ QPME label
2.02	S5.7	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ regular inspection
2.03	S5.7	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	S5.7	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ no nearby NSR
2.05	S5.7	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	S5.7	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	S5.7	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	S5.7	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	S5.7	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	S5.7	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	S5.7	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	S5.7	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00		Water Quality				
3.01	S6.9	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	S6.9	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	S6.9	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	S6.9	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	S6.9	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	S6.9	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	S6.9	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (1)
3.08	S6.9	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	S6.9	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	paved.
3.10	S6.9	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	S6.9	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	S6.9	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	S6.9	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	S6.9	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	S6.9	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ok (1)
3.16	S6.9	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	obs (1)
3.17	S6.9	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	S6.9	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (3)
3.19	S6.9	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	S6.9	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	S6.9	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	S6.9	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	S6.9	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.24	S6.9	Is suitable type of silt curtains deployed during dredging to reduce the elevation of suspended solids to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (2)
3.25	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger used to reduce the potential leakage of sediments?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
 T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.26	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger of 3 to 6 m ³ used for dredging at seawater intake?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.27	S6.9	Is specific work staff assigned the responsibility for monitoring the number of grab dredged per hour? Is number of cycle limited to 20-21 grab per hour for 3m ³ closed grab, 10-11 grab per hour for 6m ³ closed grab?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.28	S6.9	Is the grab operated in slow and controlled manner such that the impact to seabed by the grab when being lowered could be minimized? Is the operator ensured the grab be properly closed before lifting the grab?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.29	S6.9	Is the maximum allowed dredging rate at the seawater intake limited to 750 m ³ /day while the maximum allowed dredging rate at the submarine outfall is 3,500 m ³ /day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.30	S6.9	Is dredged marine sediment disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.31	S6.9	Are disposal vessels fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.32	S6.9	Are barges filled to a level which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.33	S6.9	Are excess materials cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area after dredging?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.34	S6.9	Are the contractor(s) confirmed that the works cause no visible foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the dredging site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.35	S6.9	When the dredged material has been unloaded at the disposal areas, is any material accumulated on the deck or other exposed parts of the vessel removed and placed in the hold or a hopper?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.36	S6.9	Is dredger maintained adequate clearance between vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide and reduce operations speed to ensure that excessive turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.37	S6.9	Is the contractor shall regularly inspect the silt curtains and check that they are moored and marked to avoid danger to marine traffic? Is regular inspection on the integrity of the silt curtain carried out by the contractor and any damage to the silt curtain shall be repaired by the contractor promptly?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.38	S6.9	Are all vessels have a clean ballast system?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.39	S6.9	Are all vessels well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.40	S6.9	Is any discharge of sewage/grey wastewater? Is wastewater from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.41	S6.9	Is any soil waste disposed overboard?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.00		Waste Management				
4.01	S8.5	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	S8.5	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	S8.5	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	S8.5	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	S8.5	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	S8.5	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	S8.5	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	S8.5	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	S8.5	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	S8.5	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	S8.5	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	S8.5	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (1)
4.13	S8.5	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reminder (3)
4.14	S8.5	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	S8.5	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	S8.5	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	S8.5	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	S8.5	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	S8.5	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	S8.5	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

213



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.21	S8.5	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	S8.5	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.00		Landscape and Visual				
5.01	S11.10 & 11.11	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	S11.10 & 11.11	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	S11.10 & 11.11	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	S11.10 & 11.11	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	S11.10 & 11.11	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.06	S11.10 & 11.11	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.07	S11.10 & 11.11	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.08	S11.10 & 11.11	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.00		Ecology				
6.01	S9.7	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	S9.7	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	remember (y)
6.03	S9.7	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.04	S9.7	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.05	S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, are tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.06	S9.7	Are pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers limited to a minimum?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.07	S9.7	Are the alignment of flexible barriers optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable? Are the alignment of flexible barriers positioned at minimum 1.5 m in a radius away from these individuals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.08	S9.7	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, is vegetation survey carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
		Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works?				
6.09	S9.7	Is temporary fencing installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups or individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction? Is a sign identifying the site attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.10	S9.7	Is a specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers prepared to protect the species?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.11	S9.7	Is any induction training provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.12	S9.7	Is the resident site supervisory staff closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.13	S9.7	Are fences erected along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.14	S9.7	Is regular check of the work site boundaries performed to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.15	S9.7	Is any damage and disturbance avoided, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.16	S9.7	Are temporarily affected areas reinstated, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.15	S9.7	Are affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.00		Landfill Gas Hazard				
7.01	S12.7	Are the safety procedures implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of works and toxicity effects during all works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.02	S12.7	Are the gas detection equipment and precautions being used during trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.03	S12.7	Are the training with regard to the awareness of potential hazards of working in confined spaces provided from the Contractor to the workers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.04	S12.7	Are the safety officers trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and presented on the site throughout the works undertaken below grade?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.05	S12.7	Are the all personnel working on site and all visitor made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
7.06	S12.7	Is the monitoring of landfill gas being undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers and any confined spaces?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.07	S12.7	Are the monitoring frequency and areas being specified by the safety officers or appropriately qualified person? Are the all measurements being recorded and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.08	S12.7	Is the drilling proceeded with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.09	S12.7	Is the method statement covering all normal and emergency procedures provided by the drilling contractor prior to the commencement of the site works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.10	S12.7	Are the below ground services entries being sealed to prevent gas entry? Are the grilled metal covers being used for below grade cable trenches?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.11	S12.7	Is each manhole or utility pit monitored with two measurements (at mid-depth and base) for minimum of 10 minutes? Is the steady reading and peak reading recorded at each manhole or utility pit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.12	S12.7	Are the warning signs of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on site posted in prominent places?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.00		Overall				
8.01		Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

2/3



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:


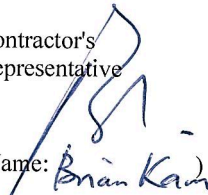


Reminders (5)

- (1) General waste materials should be cleared regularly from the drainage channel near ActiOFF Area. detached.
- (2) Connections of the inner silt curtain was observed. The contractor was reminded to take rectification actions.
- (3) The contractor was reminded that covers should be added to general wastebins to reduce hygiene and safety concerns.

Observation(s)

(1) Chemicals were not placed inside a drip tray near ~~KWSS~~ ~~SS~~ ~~SS~~ ~~SS~~.
Product water storage tank.

Signatures:

ET Representative 	Contractor's Representative 	Supervising Officer's Representative 	IEC's Representative 	WSD's Representative N/A
(Name: Charlene Lai)	(Name: Brian Kam)	(Name: Raymond Keli)	(Name: Louis)	(Name: N/A)

21/3/2021 Kwam

2/3



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
 T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 09/03/2021 Inspected by: ET: Cherlene Loi SO: Raymond Kok WSD: N/A
 Inspection Time: 14:30 - 17:00 Contractor: Raymond Kok IEC: Louis Kwok

Weather							
Condition	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<u>22</u> C	Humidity		<input type="checkbox"/> High	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low	
Wind	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00		General				
0.01		Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
0.02		Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.00		Construction Dust				
1.01	S4.8.1	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Water spraying competition</u>
1.02	S4.8.1	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>Screening, competition, water spraying</u>
1.03	S4.8.1	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>No fume/ smoke emitting plant/construction activity</u>
1.04	S4.8.1	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	S4.8.1	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	S4.8.1	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	S4.8.1	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>paved & sprayed with water</u>
1.08	S4.8.1	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	S4.8.1	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	S4.8.1	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	S4.8.1	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	S4.8.1	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>✓ N/A RM (N/A)</u>

913



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	S4.8.1	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	S4.8.1	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	S4.8.1	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	S4.8.1	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	S4.8.1	Is open burning prohibited?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00		Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	S5.7	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	noise logs
2.02	S5.7	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	regular inspection
2.03	S5.7	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	S5.7	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	} from nearby NSR
2.05	S5.7	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	S5.7	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	S5.7	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	S5.7	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	S5.7	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	S5.7	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	S5.7	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	S5.7	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00		Water Quality				
3.01	S6.9	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	S6.9	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	S6.9	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	S6.9	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	S6.9	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	S6.9	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	S6.9	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	S6.9	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	S6.9	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	S6.9	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	S6.9	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	S6.9	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	S6.9	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	S6.9	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	S6.9	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ok (1)
3.16	S6.9	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ok (1) reminder (3)
3.17	S6.9	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	S6.9	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (2)
3.19	S6.9	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	S6.9	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	S6.9	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	S6.9	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	S6.9	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.24	S6.9	Is suitable type of silt curtains deployed during dredging to reduce the elevation of suspended solids to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.25	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger used to reduce the potential leakage of sediments?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

913

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.26	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger of 3 to 6 m ³ used for dredging at seawater intake?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.27	S6.9	Is specific work staff assigned the responsibility for monitoring the number of grab dredged per hour? Is number of cycle limited to 20-21 grab per hour for 3m ³ closed grab, 10-11 grab per hour for 6m ³ closed grab?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.28	S6.9	Is the grab operated in slow and controlled manner such that the impact to seabed by the grab when being lowered could be minimized? Is the operator ensured the grab be properly closed before lifting the grab?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.29	S6.9	Is the maximum allowed dredging rate at the seawater intake limited to 750 m ³ /day while the maximum allowed dredging rate at the submarine outfall is 3,500 m ³ /day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.30	S6.9	Is dredged marine sediment disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.31	S6.9	Are disposal vessels fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.32	S6.9	Are barges filled to a level which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.33	S6.9	Are excess materials cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area after dredging?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.34	S6.9	Are the contractor(s) confirmed that the works cause no visible foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the dredging site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.35	S6.9	When the dredged material has been unloaded at the disposal areas, is any material accumulated on the deck or other exposed parts of the vessel removed and placed in the hold or a hopper?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.36	S6.9	Is dredger maintained adequate clearance between vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide and reduce operations speed to ensure that excessive turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.37	S6.9	Is the contractor shall regularly inspect the silt curtains and check that they are moored and marked to avoid danger to marine traffic? Is regular inspection on the integrity of the silt curtain carried out by the contractor and any damage to the silt curtain shall be repaired by the contractor promptly?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.38	S6.9	Are all vessels have a clean ballast system?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.39	S6.9	Are all vessels well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.40	S6.9	Is any discharge of sewage/grey wastewater? Is wastewater from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.41	S6.9	Is any soil waste disposed overboard?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.00		Waste Management				
4.01	S8.5	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	S8.5	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	S8.5	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	S8.5	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	S8.5	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	S8.5	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	S8.5	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	S8.5	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	S8.5	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	S8.5	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	S8.5	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	S8.5	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	S8.5	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	S8.5	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (2)
4.15	S8.5	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (2)
4.16	S8.5	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	S8.5	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	S8.5	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	S8.5	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	S8.5	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	rebar

9/13

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.21	S8.5	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>reminder (1)</i>
4.22	S8.5	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.00		Landscape and Visual				
5.01	S11.10 & 11.11	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	S11.10 & 11.11	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	S11.10 & 11.11	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	S11.10 & 11.11	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	S11.10 & 11.11	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.06	S11.10 & 11.11	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.07	S11.10 & 11.11	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.08	S11.10 & 11.11	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.00		Ecology				
6.01	S9.7	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	S9.7	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.03	S9.7	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.04	S9.7	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.05	S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, are tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.06	S9.7	Are pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers limited to a minimum?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.07	S9.7	Are the alignment of flexible barriers optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable? Are the alignment of flexible barriers positioned at minimum 1.5 m in a radius away from these individuals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.08	S9.7	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, is vegetation survey carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
		Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works?				
6.09	S9.7	Is temporary fencing installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups or individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction? Is a sign identifying the site attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.10	S9.7	Is a specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers prepared to protect the species?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.11	S9.7	Is any induction training provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.12	S9.7	Is the resident site supervisory staff closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.13	S9.7	Are fences erected along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reminders
6.14	S9.7	Is regular check of the work site boundaries performed to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.15	S9.7	Is any damage and disturbance avoided, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.16	S9.7	Are temporarily affected areas reinstated, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.15	S9.7	Are affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.00		Landfill Gas Hazard				
7.01	S12.7	Are the safety procedures implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of works and toxicity effects during all works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.02	S12.7	Are the gas detection equipment and precautions being used during trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.03	S12.7	Are the training with regard to the awareness of potential hazards of working in confined spaces provided from the Contractor to the workers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.04	S12.7	Are the safety officers trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and presented on the site throughout the works undertaken below grade?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.05	S12.7	Are the all personnel working on site and all visitor made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

913

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
7.06	S12.7	Is the monitoring of landfill gas being undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers and any confined spaces?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.07	S12.7	Are the monitoring frequency and areas being specified by the safety officers or appropriately qualified person? Are the all measurements being recorded and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.08	S12.7	Is the drilling proceeded with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.09	S12.7	Is the method statement covering all normal and emergency procedures provided by the drilling contractor prior to the commencement of the site works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.10	S12.7	Are the below ground services entries being sealed to prevent gas entry? Are the grilled metal covers being used for below grade cable trenches?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.11	S12.7	Is each manhole or utility pit monitored with two measurements (at mid-depth and base) for minimum of 10 minutes? Is the steady reading and peak reading recorded at each manhole or utility pit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.12	S12.7	Are the warning signs of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on site posted in prominent places?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.00		Overall				
8.01		Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

9/3



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

Observation(s)

(1) Chemicals were not placed on a drip tray at combine shaft areas
product water area & formwork area
storage tank storage

Reminder

(2) Housekeeping was reminded at ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~formwork~~ ^{repair area}. Construction materials shall not be placed near the counting park area.

(3) Regular collection of ~~the~~ general wastes should be conducted to limit hygiene concerns at ~~the~~ ^{near} Ants staff area.

(3) Regular cleaning of drip tray should be conducted to prevent the overflow of chemical at ~~product water area~~ ^{product water storage tank}.
~~combine shaft area~~

Signatures:

ET Representative

(Name: ~~Charmaine~~)

Contractor's Representative

(Name: Brian Kam)

Supervising Officer's Representative

(Name: Raymond)

IEC's Representative

(Name: Louis)

WSD's Representative

(Name: MIA)

9/3

9131251

Kwan



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
 T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 16/03/2021 Inspected by: ET: Charlene Lai SO: Raymond Kok WSD: N/A
 Contractor: Tiffany Tsang IEC: Louis Kwan

Inspection Time: 14:30 - 17:00

Weather							
Condition	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<u>27</u> °C	Humidity		<input type="checkbox"/> High	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low	
Wind	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00		General				
0.01		Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
0.02		Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.00		Construction Dust				
1.01	S4.8.1	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (4)
1.02	S4.8.1	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (4) screening
1.03	S4.8.1	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No fume/smoke emitting plant / construction activity.
1.04	S4.8.1	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	S4.8.1	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	S4.8.1	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	S4.8.1	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	paved.
1.08	S4.8.1	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	per day.
1.09	S4.8.1	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	S4.8.1	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	S4.8.1	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ completion
1.12	S4.8.1	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ N/A rule

16/03



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
 T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	S4.8.1	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	S4.8.1	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	S4.8.1	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	S4.8.1	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	S4.8.1	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00		Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	S5.7	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ noise low
2.02	S5.7	Are the PME's operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ regular inspection
2.03	S5.7	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	S5.7	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ noise low
2.05	S5.7	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ NSR
2.06	S5.7	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	S5.7	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PME's closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	S5.7	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	S5.7	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	S5.7	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	S5.7	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	S5.7	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00		Water Quality				
3.01	S6.9	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	S6.9	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	S6.9	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16103



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	S6.9	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	S6.9	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	S6.9	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	S6.9	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	S6.9	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	S6.9	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	S6.9	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	S6.9	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	S6.9	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	S6.9	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	S6.9	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	S6.9	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (1) ✓drip tray
3.16	S6.9	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (1) ✓drip tray
3.17	S6.9	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	S6.9	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (2)
3.19	S6.9	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	S6.9	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	S6.9	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	S6.9	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	S6.9	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.24	S6.9	Is suitable type of silt curtains deployed during dredging to reduce the elevation of suspended solids to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.25	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger used to reduce the potential leakage of sediments?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16/03

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.26	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger of 3 to 6 m ³ used for dredging at seawater intake?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.27	S6.9	Is specific work staff assigned the responsibility for monitoring the number of grab dredged per hour? Is number of cycle limited to <u>20-21</u> grab per hour for <u>3m³</u> closed grab, 10-11 grab per hour for 6m ³ closed grab? *	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.28	S6.9	Is the grab operated in slow and controlled manner such that the impact to seabed by the grab when being lowered could be minimized? Is the operator ensured the grab be properly closed before lifting the grab?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.29	S6.9	Is the maximum allowed dredging rate at the seawater intake limited to 750 m ³ /day while the maximum allowed dredging rate at the submarine outfall is 3,500 m ³ /day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.30	S6.9	Is dredged marine sediment disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.31	S6.9	Are disposal vessels fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.32	S6.9	Are barges filled to a level which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.33	S6.9	Are excess materials cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area after dredging?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.34	S6.9	Are the contractor(s) confirmed that the works cause no visible foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the dredging site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.35	S6.9	When the dredged material has been unloaded at the disposal areas, is any material accumulated on the deck or other exposed parts of the vessel removed and placed in the hold or a hopper?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.36	S6.9	Is dredger maintained adequate clearance between vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide and reduce operations speed to ensure that excessive turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.37	S6.9	Is the contractor shall regularly inspect the silt curtains and check that they are moored and marked to avoid danger to marine traffic? Is regular inspection on the integrity of the silt curtain carried out by the contractor and any damage to the silt curtain shall be repaired by the contractor promptly?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.38	S6.9	Are all vessels have a clean ballast system?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.39	S6.9	Are all vessels well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.40	S6.9	Is any discharge of sewage/grey wastewater? Is wastewater from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.41	S6.9	Is any soil waste disposed overboard?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.00		Waste Management				
4.01	S8.5	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	S8.5	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	S8.5	IS the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	S8.5	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	S8.5	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	S8.5	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	S8.5	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	S8.5	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	S8.5	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	S8.5	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	S8.5	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	S8.5	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	S8.5	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	S8.5	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reminder on
4.15	S8.5	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	S8.5	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	S8.5	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	S8.5	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	S8.5	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	S8.5	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	febak

16/03



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.21	S8.5	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	S8.5	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.00		Landscape and Visual				
5.01	S11.10 & 11.11	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	S11.10 & 11.11	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	S11.10 & 11.11	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	S11.10 & 11.11	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	S11.10 & 11.11	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (15)
5.06	S11.10 & 11.11	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.07	S11.10 & 11.11	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.08	S11.10 & 11.11	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.00		Ecology				
6.01	S9.7	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	S9.7	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.03	S9.7	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Compaction
6.04	S9.7	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.05	S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, are tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.06	S9.7	Are pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers limited to a minimum?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.07	S9.7	Are the alignment of flexible barriers optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable? Are the alignment of flexible barriers positioned at minimum 1.5 m in a radius away from these individuals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.08	S9.7	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, is vegetation survey carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16103



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
		Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works?				
6.09	S9.7	Is temporary fencing installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups of individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction? Is a sign identifying the site attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.10	S9.7	Is a specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of <i>Marsdenia lachnostoma</i> (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers prepared to protect the species?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.11	S9.7	Is any induction training provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.12	S9.7	Is the resident site supervisory staff closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.13	S9.7	Are fences erected along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.14	S9.7	Is regular check of the work site boundaries performed to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (5)
6.15	S9.7	Is any damage and disturbance avoided, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.16	S9.7	Are temporarily affected areas reinstated, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.15	S9.7	Are affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.00		Landfill Gas Hazard				
7.01	S12.7	Are the safety procedures implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of works and toxicity effects during all works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.02	S12.7	Are the gas detection equipment and precautions being used during trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.03	S12.7	Are the training with regard to the awareness of potential hazards of working in confined spaces provided from the Contractor to the workers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.04	S12.7	Are the safety officers trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and presented on the site throughout the works undertaken below grade?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.05	S12.7	Are the all personnel working on site and all visitor made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16/03



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
7.06	S12.7	Is the monitoring of landfill gas being undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers and any confined spaces?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.07	S12.7	Are the monitoring frequency and areas being specified by the safety officers or appropriately qualified person? Are the all measurements being recorded and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.08	S12.7	Is the drilling proceeded with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.09	S12.7	Is the method statement covering all normal and emergency procedures provided by the drilling contractor prior to the commencement of the site works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.10	S12.7	Are the below ground services entries being sealed to prevent gas entry? Are the grilled metal covers being used for below grade cable trenches?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.11	S12.7	Is each manhole or utility pit monitored with two measurements (at mid-depth and base) for minimum of 10 minutes? Is the steady reading and peak reading recorded at each manhole or utility pit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.12	S12.7	Are the warning signs of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on site posted in prominent places?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.00		Overall				
8.01		Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16/07



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

Observation(s)
no major observations were reported today

Reminders(s)

- (1) The contractor was reminded to place all chemicals in the chemical drip tray and clean the drip tray regularly at worker resting area
- (2) Housekeeping was reminded at worker resting area.
- (3) Consideration should be taken for the water drainage pathway during rainy seasons. (General)
- (4) Bulky material shall be properly covered to prevent dust emission. (kv132)
- (5) The contractor was reminded to pay special attention to road paving construction materials near the slope and country park area. (General)

Signatures:

ET Representative

(Name: Charlene Loi)

Contractor's Representative

(Name: Jeffrey Tsui)

Supervising Officer's Representative

(Name: Raymond)

IEC's Representative

(Name: Louis)

WSD's Representative

N/A
(Name: N/A)

KSU
16 Mar 2021

Kwan

16/03



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
 T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 23/03/2020 Inspected by: ET: Charlene Lai SO: Raymond Kolk WSD: N/A
 Contractor: Brian Kan IEC: Louis Kwan
 Inspection Time: 14:30 - 17:00

Weather							
Condition	<input type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<input type="text" value="20"/> C		Humidity	<input type="checkbox"/> High	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low	
Wind	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00 General						
0.01		Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
0.02		Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.00 Construction Dust						
1.01	S4.8.1	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ covering, ✓ water spraying, ✓ compaction
1.02	S4.8.1	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	water spraying
1.03	S4.8.1	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	no fume/smoke emitting plant/ construction activities observed
1.04	S4.8.1	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	S4.8.1	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	S4.8.1	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	S4.8.1	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	paved & sprayed.
1.08	S4.8.1	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.09	S4.8.1	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	S4.8.1	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	S4.8.1	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	S4.8.1	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ N/A label

23/03



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	S4.8.1	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	S4.8.1	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	S4.8.1	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	S4.8.1	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	S4.8.1	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00		Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	S5.7	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ noise label on PFA label
2.02	S5.7	Are the PMEs operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ maintenance
2.03	S5.7	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ sound + regular inspection
2.04	S5.7	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ no nearby NSR.
2.05	S5.7	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	S5.7	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	S5.7	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PMEs closed during operation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.08	S5.7	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	S5.7	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	S5.7	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	S5.7	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	S5.7	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00		Water Quality				
3.01	S6.9	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	S6.9	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	S6.9	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	S6.9	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	S6.9	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	S6.9	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	S6.9	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	S6.9	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	S6.9	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	S6.9	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	S6.9	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	S6.9	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	S6.9	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	S6.9	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	S6.9	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.16	S6.9	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ oil tray, reminder (1) ✓ oil tray, reminder (1)
3.17	S6.9	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	S6.9	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	reminder (2)
3.19	S6.9	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	S6.9	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	S6.9	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	S6.9	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	S6.9	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.24	S6.9	Is suitable type of silt curtains deployed during dredging to reduce the elevation of suspended solids to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.25	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger used to reduce the potential leakage of sediments?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.26	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger of 3 to 6 m ³ used for dredging at seawater intake?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.27	S6.9	Is specific work staff assigned the responsibility for monitoring the number of grab dredged per hour? Is number of cycle limited to 20-21 grab per hour for 3m ³ closed grab, 10-11 grab per hour for 6m ³ closed grab?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.28	S6.9	Is the grab operated in slow and controlled manner such that the impact to seabed by the grab when being lowered could be minimized? Is the operator ensured the grab be properly closed before lifting the grab?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.29	S6.9	Is the maximum allowed dredging rate at the seawater intake limited to 750 m ³ /day while the maximum allowed dredging rate at the submarine outfall is 3,500 m ³ /day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.30	S6.9	Is dredged marine sediment disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.31	S6.9	Are disposal vessels fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.32	S6.9	Are barges filled to a level which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.33	S6.9	Are excess materials cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area after dredging?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.34	S6.9	Are the contractor(s) confirmed that the works cause no visible foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the dredging site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.35	S6.9	When the dredged material has been unloaded at the disposal areas, is any material accumulated on the deck or other exposed parts of the vessel removed and placed in the hold or a hopper?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.36	S6.9	Is dredger maintained adequate clearance between vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide and reduce operations speed to ensure that excessive turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.37	S6.9	Is the contractor shall regularly inspect the silt curtains and check that they are moored and marked to avoid danger to marine traffic? Is regular inspection on the integrity of the silt curtain carried out by the contractor and any damage to the silt curtain shall be repaired by the contractor promptly?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.38	S6.9	Are all vessels have a clean ballast system?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.39	S6.9	Are all vessels well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.40	S6.9	Is any discharge of sewage/grey wastewater? Is wastewater from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.41	S6.9	Is any soil waste disposed overboard?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.00		Waste Management				
4.01	S8.5	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	S8.5	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	S8.5	Is the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	S8.5	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	S8.5	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	S8.5	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	S8.5	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	S8.5	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	S8.5	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	S8.5	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	S8.5	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	S8.5	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	S8.5	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	S8.5	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	S8.5	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	S8.5	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	S8.5	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	S8.5	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	S8.5	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	S8.5	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.21	S8.5	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reminder (1)
4.22	S8.5	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.00		Landscape and Visual				
5.01	S11.10 & 11.11	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	S11.10 & 11.11	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	S11.10 & 11.11	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	S11.10 & 11.11	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	S11.10 & 11.11	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reminder (3)
5.06	S11.10 & 11.11	Are excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.07	S11.10 & 11.11	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.08	S11.10 & 11.11	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.00		Ecology				
6.01	S9.7	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silly runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	S9.7	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.03	S9.7	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.04	S9.7	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.05	S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, are tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.06	S9.7	Are pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers limited to a minimum?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.07	S9.7	Are the alignment of flexible barriers optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable? Are the alignment of flexible barriers positioned at minimum 1.5 m in a radius away from these individuals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.08	S9.7	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, is vegetation survey carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
		Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of Marsdenia lachnostoma and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works?				
6.09	S9.7	Is temporary fencing installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups or individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction? Is a sign identifying the site attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.10	S9.7	Is a specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of Marsdenia lachnostoma (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers prepared to protect the species?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.11	S9.7	Is any induction training provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.12	S9.7	Is the resident site supervisory staff closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.13	S9.7	Are fences erected along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.14	S9.7	Is regular check of the work site boundaries performed to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Reminder (3)</i>
6.15	S9.7	Is any damage and disturbance avoided, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.16	S9.7	Are temporarily affected areas reinstated, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.15	S9.7	Are affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.00		Landfill Gas Hazard				
7.01	S12.7	Are the safety procedures implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of works and toxicity effects during all works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.02	S12.7	Are the gas detection equipment and precautions being used during trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.03	S12.7	Are the training with regard to the awareness of potential hazards of working in confined spaces provided from the Contractor to the workers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.04	S12.7	Are the safety officers trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and presented on the site throughout the works undertaken below grade?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.05	S12.7	Are the all personnel working on site and all visitor made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

23/5



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
7.06	S12.7	Is the monitoring of landfill gas being undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers and any confined spaces?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
7.07	S12.7	Are the monitoring frequency and areas being specified by the safety officers or appropriately qualified person? Are the all measurements being recorded and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
7.08	S12.7	Is the drilling proceeded with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
7.09	S12.7	Is the method statement covering all normal and emergency procedures provided by the drilling contractor prior to the commencement of the site works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
7.10	S12.7	Are the below ground services entries being sealed to prevent gas entry? Are the grilled metal covers being used for below grade cable trenches?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
7.11	S12.7	Is each manhole or utility pit monitored with two measurements (at mid-depth and base) for minimum of 10 minutes? Is the steady reading and peak reading recorded at each manhole or utility pit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
7.12	S12.7	Are the warning signs of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on site posted in prominent places?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
8.00		Overall				
8.01		Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____

23/3



Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon
T: 2333-6823 | F: 2333-1316 | E: genera@acuityhk.com | www.acuityhk.com

Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

Observation(s)

NO major observations were reported on the respective day.

Reminders(s)

- (1) The Main Contractor was reminded to ^{improve} ~~consider~~ chemical waste storage inside the construction site (General)
- (2) Housekeeping was reminded at R.O area. and drainage channel near Anti-DAPP Area.
- (3) The Main Contractor was reminded to not place construction materials near the boundary of the country park.

Signatures:

ET Representative

(Name: Charlene Chan)

Contractor's Representative

(Name: Brian Kwan)

Supervising Officer's Representative

(Name: Raymond Koke)

IEC's Representative

(Name: Louis Kwan)

WSD's Representative

MA

(Name: MA)

23/3/2021



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

WEEKLY ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date: 30/03/2021 Inspected by: ET: Charlene Lau SO: Rammond Kok WSD: w.k. Lam
 Contractor: Brian Lam IEC: Holis Kwan

Inspection Time: 09:00-12:00

Weather							
Condition	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sunny	<input type="checkbox"/> Fine	<input type="checkbox"/> Overcast	<input type="checkbox"/> Drizzle	<input type="checkbox"/> Rain	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm	<input type="checkbox"/> Hazy
Temperature	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 27 C	Humidity		<input type="checkbox"/> High	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Low	
Wind	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Calm	<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Breeze	<input type="checkbox"/> Strong			

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
0.00		General				
0.01		Is the current Environmental Permit displayed conspicuously at all vehicle site entrances/exits for public's information at any time?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
0.02		Is ET Leader's log-book kept readily available for inspections?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.00		Construction Dust				
1.01	S4.8.1	Are dusty materials, such as excavated materials, building debris and construction materials, and exposed earth surface properly covered to prevent dust emission?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ Compaction.
1.02	S4.8.1	Are screenings, enclosures, water spraying or vacuum cleaning devices provided to dusty construction works for dust suppression?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No observation of construction works observed on reporting day
1.03	S4.8.1	Are fumes or smoke emitting plants or construction activities shielded by a screen?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No fume/smoke emitting plant/construction activity observed
1.04	S4.8.1	Are wheel-washing facilities with high-pressure water jets provided at all site exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.05	S4.8.1	Is wheel-washing provided to all vehicles leaving the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.06	S4.8.1	Are road section near the site exit free from dusty material?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.07	S4.8.1	Are all main haul roads inside the site paved or sprayed with water to minimize dust emission during vehicle movement?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	paved
1.08	S4.8.1	Are water spraying provided immediately prior to any loading or transfer of dusty materials?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	No observation of construction works
1.09	S4.8.1	Are covers provided to all dump trucks carrying dusty materials when entering and leaving the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.10	S4.8.1	Are the working areas for uprooting of trees, shrubs, or vegetation or the removal of boulders, poles, pillars sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.11	S4.8.1	Is exposed earth properly treated within six months after the last construction activity on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.12	S4.8.1	Does the operation of plants on site free form dark smoke emission?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ ARAM label



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
1.13	S4.8.1	Are vehicles travelling at speed not exceeding 15km/hr within the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.14	S4.8.1	Are stock of more than 20 bags of cement or day PFA covered or sheltered on top and 3 sides?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.15	S4.8.1	Are de-bagging, batching and mixing processes of bagged cement carried out in sheltered areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.16	S4.8.1	Are hoarding of at least 2.4m high provided along the site boundary adjoining areas accessible by the public?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1.17	S4.8.1	Is open burning prohibited?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.00		Construction Noise (Airborne)				
2.01	S5.7	Are quiet plants adopted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ noise label
2.02	S5.7	Are the PME's operating on site well-maintained to minimize the generation of excessive noise?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	regular inspection
2.03	S5.7	Are plants throttled down or turned off when not in use?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.04	S5.7	Are the plants known to emit noise strongly in one direction oriented to face away from NSRs?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	✓ no nearby NSR.
2.05	S5.7	Are moveable barriers provided to screen NSRs from plant or noisy operations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.06	S5.7	Are silencers, mufflers and enclosures provided to plants?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.07	S5.7	Are the hoods, cover panels and inspection hatches of PME's closed during operation?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NO construction works observed.
2.08	S5.7	Are purposely-built site hoarding construction with appropriate materials provided along the site boundary?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.09	S5.7	Are noisy operation properly scheduled to minimize exposure and cumulative impacts to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.10	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all hand-held breakers operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.11	S5.7	Are valid noise emission label(s) affixed to all air compressors operating on site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.12	S5.7	Are all construction noise permit(s) applied for percussive piling work?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.13	S5.7	Are construction noise permit(s) applied for general construction works during restricted hours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.14	S5.7	Are valid construction noise permit(s) displayed at all vehicular exits?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.00		Water Quality				
3.01	S6.9	Is effluent discharge license obtained for wastewater discharge from site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.02	S6.9	Is effluent discharged according to the effluent discharge license?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.03	S6.9	Is wastewater discharge from site properly treated prior to discharge?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.04	S6.9	Are perimeter channels provided to intercept storm runoff from outside the site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.05	S6.9	Are sand/silt removal facilities such as sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.06	S6.9	Is surface runoff diverted to sedimentation facilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.07	S6.9	Is the drainage system properly maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.08	S6.9	Are construction works carefully programmed to minimize soil excavation works during rainy seasons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.09	S6.9	Are exposed soil surface protected by paving as soon as possible to reduce the potential of soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.10	S6.9	Are temporary access roads protected by crushed gravel?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.11	S6.9	Are exposed slope surface properly protected?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.12	S6.9	Is trench excavation avoided in the wet season as far as practicable, or if necessary, backfilled in short sections after excavation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.13	S6.9	Are open stockpiles of construction materials on site covered by tarpaulin or similar fabric during construction?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.14	S6.9	Is runoff from wheel-washing facilities avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.15	S6.9	Is oil leakage or spillage prevented?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>✓ drip tray provided</i>
3.16	S6.9	Are there any measures to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm drainage system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.17	S6.9	Are the oil interceptors/ grease traps properly maintained?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.18	S6.9	Are debris and rubbish generated on site collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid them entering the streams?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.19	S6.9	Are all fuel tanks and storage areas provided with locks and be sited on sealed areas, within bunds of capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.20	S6.9	Are tanks, containers, storage area bunded and the locations locked as far as possible from the sensitive watercourse and stormwater drains?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.21	S6.9	Are sufficient chemical toilets provided on site to handle sewage from construction work force?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.22	S6.9	Are sewage disposal and toilet maintenance of the portable chemical toilets provided by the licensed contractors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.23	S6.9	Is concrete washing water properly collected and treated prior to discharge?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.24	S6.9	Is suitable type of silt curtains deployed during dredging to reduce the elevation of suspended solids to nearby sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.25	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger used to reduce the potential leakage of sediments?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

3013



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
3.26	S6.9	Is closed grab dredger of 3 to 6 m ³ used for dredging at seawater intake?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.27	S6.9	Is specific work staff assigned the responsibility for monitoring the number of grab dredged per hour? Is number of cycle limited to <u>20-21</u> grab per hour for <u>3m³</u> closed grab, <u>10-11</u> grab per hour for <u>6m³</u> closed grab?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.28	S6.9	Is the grab operated in slow and controlled manner such that the impact to seabed by the grab when being lowered could be minimized? Is the operator ensured the grab be properly closed before lifting the grab?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.29	S6.9	Is the maximum allowed dredging rate at the seawater intake limited to 750 m ³ /day while the maximum allowed dredging rate at the submarine outfall is 3,500 m ³ /day?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.30	S6.9	Is dredged marine sediment disposed of in a gazetted marine disposal area in accordance with marine dumping permit conditions of the Dumping at Sea Ordinance (DASO)?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.31	S6.9	Are disposal vessels fitted with tight bottom seals in order to prevent leakage of material during transport?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.32	S6.9	Are barges filled to a level which ensures that material does not spill over during transport to the disposal site and that adequate freeboard is maintained to ensure that the decks are not washed by wave action?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.33	S6.9	Are excess materials cleaned from decks and exposed fittings before the vessel is moved from the dredging area after dredging?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.34	S6.9	Are the contractor(s) confirmed that the works cause no visible foam, oil, grease, litter or other objectionable matter to be present in the water within and adjacent to the dredging site?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.35	S6.9	When the dredged material has been unloaded at the disposal areas, is any material accumulated on the deck or other exposed parts of the vessel removed and placed in the hold or a hopper?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.36	S6.9	Is dredger maintained adequate clearance between vessels and the seabed at all states of the tide and reduce operations speed to ensure that excessive turbidity is not generated by turbulence from vessel movement or propeller wash?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.37	S6.9	Is the contractor shall regularly inspect the silt curtains and check that they are moored and marked to avoid danger to marine traffic? Is regular inspection on the integrity of the silt curtain carried out by the contractor and any damage to the silt curtain shall be repaired by the contractor promptly?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.38	S6.9	Are all vessels have a clean ballast system?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.39	S6.9	Are all vessels well maintained and inspected before use to limit any potential discharges to the marine environment?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.40	S6.9	Is any discharge of sewage/grey wastewater? Is wastewater from potentially contaminated area on working vessels should be minimized and collected?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.41	S6.9	Is any soil waste disposed overboard?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

30/3



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.00		Waste Management				
4.01	S8.5	Is a trip-ticket system implemented to monitor the disposal of C&D and solid wastes at public filling facilities and landfills?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.02	S8.5	Is a recording system implemented to record the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed of?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.03	S8.5	IS the Contractor registered as a chemical waste producer?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.04	S8.5	Are chemical waste separated from other waste and collected by a licensed chemical waste collector?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.05	S8.5	Are trip tickets for chemical waste disposal available for inspection?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.06	S8.5	Is chemical waste reused and recycled on site as far as practicable?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.07	S8.5	Are all containers for chemical waste properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.08	S8.5	Is chemical waste storage area used solely for storage of chemical waste and properly labelled?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.09	S8.5	Are incompatible chemical wastes stored in different areas?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.10	S8.5	Is the chemical waste storage area enclosed on at least 3 sides and adequately ventilated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.11	S8.5	Is an impermeable floor and bunding, of capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or of 20% by volume of the chemical waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest, provide?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.12	S8.5	Are a routine cleaning and maintenance programme implemented for drainage systems, sump pits, and oil interceptors?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.13	S8.5	Are sufficient general refuse disposal/collection points provided on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.14	S8.5	Is general refuse disposed of properly and regularly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.15	S8.5	Are appropriate measures adopted to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.16	S8.5	Are individual collectors for aluminum cans, plastic bottles and packaging material and office paper provided to encourage waste segregation?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.17	S8.5	Are C&D wastes sorted on site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.18	S8.5	Are C&D waste disposed of properly?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.19	S8.5	Are unused C&D materials or chemicals recycled or reused to reduce the quantity of waste?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.20	S8.5	Are public fill and C&D waste reuse on site as far as practicable to avoid disposal off-site?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

30/3



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
4.21	S8.5	Are the construction materials stored properly to minimize the potential for damage or contamination?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.22	S8.5	Is a dumping license obtained to deliver public fill to public filling areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.00		Landscape and Visual				
5.01	S11.10 & 11.11	Are Is site hoarding provided?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.02	S11.10 & 11.11	Are vegetation disturbance minimized or soil protected to reduce potential soil erosion?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.03	S11.10 & 11.11	Is construction light oriented away from the sensitive receivers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.04	S11.10 & 11.11	Is grass hydroseeding provided to slopes as soon as the completion of works?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.05	S11.10 & 11.11	Are damages to trees outside site boundary due construction works avoided?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.06	S11.10 & 11.11	Is excavation works carried out manually instead of machinery operation within 2.5m vicinity of any preserved trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.07	S11.10 & 11.11	Are the retained and transplanted tree(s) properly protected and in good conditions?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.08	S11.10 & 11.11	Are surgery works carried out for damaged trees?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.00		Ecology				
6.01	S9.7	Is site runoff properly treated to prevent any silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.02	S9.7	Are silt trap installed and well-maintained?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.03	S9.7	Are stockpiles properly covered to avoid generating silty runoff?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.04	S9.7	Are construction works restricted to works area which are clearly defined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.05	S9.7	For slope mitigation works within the Clear Water Bay Country Park, are tree felling and damages to trees, the exact locations of the flexible barrier foundation plates, soil nails and rock dowels adjusted during detailed design, and a setback distance from existing trees is recommended to be maintained as far as practical?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.06	S9.7	Are pruning of tree canopies along the alignment of the flexible barriers limited to a minimum?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.07	S9.7	Are the alignment of flexible barriers optimized to preserve all species of conservation interest and minimize the impact to the existing vegetation as far as practicable? Are the alignment of flexible barriers positioned at minimum 1.5 m in a radius away from these individuals?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.08	S9.7	At the detailed design stage prior to the commencement of the slope mitigation works, is <u>vegetation survey</u> carried out at the slope mitigation areas within the Clear Water Bay	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

30/3



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
		Country Park to assess the condition and identify the location of each individual of Marsdenia lachnostoma and other flora species of conservation interest that may be directly affected by the construction works?				
6.09	S9.7	Is temporary fencing installed to fence off the concerned species either in groups of individually within the works area and in the close proximity to prevent from being damaged and disturbed during construction? Is a sign identifying the site attached to the fence and flagging tape shall be attached to the individuals to visualize their locations?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.10	S9.7	Is a specification for fencing and demarcating individuals of Marsdenia lachnostoma (or other flora species of conservation interest, if found) adjacent to the proposed alignment of the flexible barriers prepared to protect the species?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.11	S9.7	Is any induction training provided to all site personnel in order to brief them on this flora of conservation interest including the locations and their importance?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.12	S9.7	Is the resident site supervisory staff closely monitor the conditions of concerned individuals during construction of flexible barriers in the close proximity?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.13	S9.7	Are fences erected along the boundary of the works area before the commencement of works to prevent vehicle movements and encroachment of personnel onto adjacent areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.14	S9.7	Is regular check of the work site boundaries performed to ensure that they are not breached and that damage does not occur to surrounding areas?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.15	S9.7	Is any damage and disturbance avoided, particularly those caused by filling and illegal dumping, to the surrounding habitats through proper management of waste disposal?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.16	S9.7	Are temporarily affected areas reinstated, particularly the habitats of plantation and shrubland-grassland immediately after completion of construction works, through on-site tree/shrub planting?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.15	S9.7	Are affected habitats within the Clear Water Bay Country Bay reinstated by hydro-seeding and planting of climbers and native shrub seedlings where practical upon completion of the slope mitigation works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.00		Landfill Gas Hazard				
7.01	S12.7	Are the safety procedures implemented to minimise the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of works and toxicity effects during all works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.02	S12.7	Are the gas detection equipment and precautions being used during trenching and excavation as well as creation of confined spaces?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.03	S12.7	Are the training with regard to the awareness of potential hazards of working in confined spaces provided from the Contractor to the workers?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.04	S12.7	Are the safety officers trained with regard to landfill gas and leachate related hazards and presented on the site throughout the works undertaken below grade?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.05	S12.7	Are the all personnel working on site and all visitor made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

303



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Item No.	EIA ref.		N/A	Yes	No	Photo/Remarks
7.06	S12.7	Is the monitoring of landfill gas being undertaken in all excavations, manholes, chambers and any confined spaces?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.07	S12.7	Are the monitoring frequency and areas being specified by the safety officers or appropriately qualified person? Are the all measurements being recorded and documented?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.08	S12.7	Is the drilling proceeded with adequate care and precautions against the potential hazards?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.09	S12.7	Is the method statement covering all normal and emergency procedures provided by the drilling contractor prior to the commencement of the site works?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.10	S12.7	Are the below ground services entries being sealed to prevent gas entry? Are the grilled metal covers being used for below grade cable trenches?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.11	S12.7	Is each manhole or utility pit monitored with two measurements (at mid-depth and base) for minimum of 10 minutes? Is the steady reading and peak reading recorded at each manhole or utility pit?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.12	S12.7	Are the warning signs of the hazards of landfill gas and its possible presence on site posted in prominent places?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.00		Overall				
8.01		Is the EM&A properly implemented in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

30/5



Contract no. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Remark / Follow up of Observation(s) and Non-compliance(s) of Last Weekly Site Inspection:

Barge.
↓
combine shaft

observation(s)

No major observations were reported on the respective day.

Reminders

consider =

(b) The Contractor was reminded to ~~store~~ on-site machinery storage to prevent ~~accident~~ safety & environmental concerns, at combine shaft, (eg. digger) such as land contamination.

Signatures:

ET Representative

(Name: charlene loki)

Contractor's Representative

(Name: Brian Kau)

Supervising Officer's Representative

(Name: Raymond Lau)

IEC's Representative

(Name: Louis Kwam)

WSD's Representative

(Name: W.K. Lau)

30 Mar 2021

Ts/CMS

30/5

Appendix J

Complaint Log

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
01 Mar 2021 - 31 Mar 2021	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
01 Mar 2021 - 31 Mar 2021	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
01 Mar 2021 - 31 Mar 2021	0	0	N/A

Appendix K

Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month

**Contract No. 13/WSD/17 Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant
EM&A Water Quality Monitoring Schedule**

Apr-21						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 12:00-17:52 Flood Tide: 05:05-12:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 13:11-16:41 Mid-flood: 08:00-11:30*	2 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 13:20-20:02 Flood Tide: 06:00-13:20 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:14:56-18:26 Mid-flood: 08:00-11:30*	3 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:58-14:00 Flood Tide: 14:00-21:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:09:44-13:14 Mid-flood:15:30-19:00
4	5	6 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 16:00-23:59 Flood Tide: 00:00-16:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:15:30-19:00 Mid-flood:08:00-11:30*	7	8 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 09:00-12:00 Flood Tide: 12:00-19:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb: 08:45-12:15 Mid-flood:13:45-17:15	9	10 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10:31-17:30 Flood Tide: 05:00-10:31 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:12:15-15:45 Mid-flood:08:00-11:30*
11	12	13 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10:23-16:08 Flood Tide: 16:08-23:02 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:11:30-15:00 Mid-flood:16:00-19:30	14	15 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10:31-17:30 Flood Tide: 05:00-10:31 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:12:15-15:45 Mid-flood:08:00-11:30*	16	17 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10:00-19:00 Flood Tide: 04:00-10:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:12:45-16:15 Mid-flood: 08:00-11:30*
18	19	20 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 14:00-22:58 Flood Tide: 00:00-14:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:15:30-19:00 Mid-flood:08:00-11:30*	21	22 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 16:00-23:59 Flood Tide: 00:00-16:00 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:16:00-19:30 Mid-flood:09:00-12:30*	23	24 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 08:00-12:35 Flood Tide: 12:35-18:43 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:08:32-12:02 Mid-flood:13:54-17:24
25	26	27 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 09:00-15:21 Flood Tide: 15:21-22:36 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:10:25-13:55 Mid-flood:15:30-19:00	28	29 Impact Water Quality monitoring for CE, CF, WSR1, WSR2, WSR3, WSR4, WSR16, WSR33, WSR36, WSR37 Tidal Period: Ebb Tide: 10:11-17:01 Flood Tide: 04:03-10:11 Monitoring Time: Mid-ebb:11:51-15:21 Mid-flood:08:00-11:30*	30	

Remarks:
Monitoring Parameters: Dissolved oxygen, Temperature, pH, Turbidity, Salinity, Suspended Solids

Note:
* - Due to safety concern of vessel transportation earlier than 0700, Water Quality Monitoring would start at 0800.
\$ - Since predicted tide is shorter than 3.5 hours, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is adopted.
& - Due to safety concern for sampling event in night-time, method of 90% tidal period as monitoring time is approached and end at 1900.
- Prioritized routing: Mid-Ebb: CE→WSR16→WSR37→WSR36→WSR33→Remaining stations and Mid-Flood: CF→WSR1→WSR2→WSR3→WSR4→Remaining stations

Appendix L

Water Quality Monitoring Data

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.05	10:15	9.39	8.34	26.88	20.81	2.47	2.5
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.05	10:15	10.18	8.20	27.38	20.85	1.88	2.5
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:16	10.74	8.36	27.00	20.55	2.45	2.5
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:16	10.15	8.31	26.96	20.95	2.82	2.5
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.10	10:14	9.41	8.41	27.35	20.93	1.99	2.5
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.10	10:14	9.26	8.17	26.90	20.72	2.01	2.5
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.30	10:18	9.15	8.42	31.01	20.15	1.96	3.3
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.30	10:18	9.13	8.40	30.93	20.27	2.27	5.4
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:19	9.78	8.47	31.49	20.22	2.65	4.3
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:19	9.45	8.39	31.03	20.19	2.85	4.1
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.60	10:17	9.95	8.21	31.45	20.00	1.96	3.1
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.60	10:17	9.92	8.29	31.67	20.00	2.16	4.3
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.55	10:47	9.19	8.56	28.60	20.90	2.90	2.7
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.55	10:47	9.17	8.69	29.73	20.90	3.12	2.6
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:48	9.64	8.37	28.69	20.83	2.95	3.0
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:48	9.73	8.68	29.49	20.59	3.10	3.3
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.10	10:46	9.90	8.58	28.83	20.65	2.84	3.1
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.10	10:46	8.90	8.56	29.47	20.51	2.95	3.0
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.25	14:46	9.81	8.33	29.57	23.09	2.71	3.4
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.25	14:46	9.81	8.53	29.88	22.69	2.54	3.0
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:47	8.88	8.44	30.09	23.04	2.83	3.6
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:47	9.32	8.39	30.08	22.88	2.46	3.0
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.50	14:45	8.51	8.29	29.70	23.01	2.43	2.5
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.50	14:45	9.11	8.44	30.28	22.93	2.24	3.0
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.25	17:19	9.83	8.60	30.96	22.06	2.53	3.9
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.25	17:19	10.25	8.45	31.88	22.07	2.35	3.4
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:20	9.88	8.63	31.80	21.85	2.96	2.9

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:20	9.83	8.43	31.19	21.76	3.15	3.5
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.50	17:18	10.57	8.51	31.17	21.80	2.19	3.0
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.50	17:18	9.99	8.55	31.23	22.05	2.21	3.2
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.35	18:44	9.20	8.54	30.21	24.47	2.12	4.1
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.35	18:44	9.21	8.61	30.58	24.63	2.30	4.0
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	18:45	9.70	8.39	29.98	24.26	2.47	3.5
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	18:45	9.52	8.45	30.61	24.44	2.87	3.3
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.70	18:43	8.96	8.61	30.61	24.58	2.35	3.6
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.70	18:43	9.48	8.31	29.93	24.62	2.30	3.4
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.00	11:18	8.92	8.60	30.26	23.81	2.81	9.1
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	12.00	11:18	8.79	8.53	30.14	23.74	3.05	3.0
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:19	9.68	8.52	30.28	23.81	2.89	3.6
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:19	9.52	8.57	30.29	24.13	2.71	4.1
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	23.00	11:17	9.06	8.41	30.71	23.92	3.03	3.2
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	23.00	11:17	8.83	8.57	30.59	24.16	3.16	3.8
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.95	11:12	9.20	8.40	31.70	24.17	2.45	2.6
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.95	11:12	9.97	8.29	30.79	24.19	2.35	2.6
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:13	9.59	8.22	31.22	24.05	2.40	2.5
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:13	8.94	8.27	30.57	24.38	2.82	3.8
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	22.90	11:11	8.47	8.23	30.48	24.05	2.12	2.7
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	22.90	11:11	9.60	8.36	31.55	24.42	2.35	3.4
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.70	11:20	9.13	8.18	30.82	23.98	1.80	2.7
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.70	11:20	9.13	8.25	31.74	23.96	1.56	2.7
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:21	9.95	8.22	30.52	24.05	2.31	3.5
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:21	8.64	8.43	31.70	24.06	2.52	2.8
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.40	11:19	9.91	8.24	31.49	24.05	1.94	2.5
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.40	11:19	8.96	8.2	30.98	23.91	2.16	2.5

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.40	11:06	10.63	8.39	31.03	20.98	2.44	2.7
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.40	11:06	8.93	8.46	30.41	20.70	2.78	2.5
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:07	9.3	8.36	30.33	20.98	2.75	2.5
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	11:07	9.33	8.53	30.97	20.79	2.97	3.1
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.80	11:05	9.48	8.35	31.24	20.83	2.31	2.6
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.80	11:05	10.35	8.35	31.09	20.71	2.35	3.5
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.05	16:55	9.68	8.66	31.23	26.30	2.12	2.5
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	11.05	16:55	10.16	8.71	30.41	26.49	1.93	2.5
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:56	10.28	8.34	31.29	26.62	2.54	4.0
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:56	9.71	8.50	31.52	26.51	2.13	2.5
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	21.10	16:54	9.30	8.71	31.49	26.54	1.78	2.6
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	21.10	16:54	9.73	8.37	30.68	26.57	1.56	2.5
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.30	18:32	8.61	8.45	29.79	24.55	2.52	2.7
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.30	18:32	8.66	8.33	30.19	24.32	2.12	2.6
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	18:33	8.55	8.28	29.87	24.40	2.45	2.5
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	18:33	9.32	8.30	29.77	24.21	2.80	3.2
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.60	18:31	8.36	8.39	30.06	24.34	2.09	2.5
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.30	15:19	8.70	8.52	30.55	24.45	2.36	2.7
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.40	10:44	8.89	8.29	30.96	27.01	2.47	2.5
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.40	10:44	7.92	8.21	31.07	26.82	2.13	2.5
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:45	9.04	8.46	31.04	27.05	2.55	3.4
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:45	9.24	8.30	31.06	27.00	2.19	3.0
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.80	10:43	9.29	8.41	31.25	26.81	2.00	2.5
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.80	10:43	9.26	8.21	30.95	27.03	2.23	2.5
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.55	8:01	10.68	8.46	27.37	20.37	2.29	2.5
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.55	8:01	9.12	8.38	27.30	20.45	2.03	2.5
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	10.67	8.17	26.71	20.43	2.60	2.5

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	10.33	8.33	27.08	20.44	2.72	2.5
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.10	8:00	9.38	8.25	26.92	20.47	2.13	2.5
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.10	8:00	10.38	8.22	27.41	20.44	1.77	2.5
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.55	8:04	8.60	8.29	31.07	19.65	2.11	3.8
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.55	8:04	9.30	8.20	31.01	19.59	2.40	3.7
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:05	9.05	8.20	30.57	19.76	2.52	4.2
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:05	9.63	8.20	31.06	19.87	2.37	3.0
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.10	8:03	8.43	8.21	30.54	19.68	2.15	4.6
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.10	8:03	9.17	8.26	31.38	19.73	1.86	4.1
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.25	8:33	8.37	8.69	28.53	20.31	3.27	3.3
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.25	8:33	9.67	8.54	29.13	20.49	2.99	3.7
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:34	9.62	8.69	28.99	20.35	2.89	3.8
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:34	8.47	8.48	29.23	20.21	2.82	3.5
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.50	8:32	9.85	8.70	28.93	20.29	3.57	3.7
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.50	8:32	8.60	8.65	29.23	20.20	3.59	3.4
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.25	14:46	9.81	8.33	29.57	23.09	2.71	3.9
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.25	14:46	9.81	8.53	29.88	22.69	2.54	4.0
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:47	8.88	8.44	30.09	23.04	2.83	3.1
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:47	9.32	8.39	30.08	22.88	2.46	4.4
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.50	14:45	8.51	8.29	29.70	23.01	2.43	3.4
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.50	14:45	9.11	8.44	30.28	22.93	2.24	3.3
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.55	14:18	9.37	8.36	31.51	22.58	2.40	3.4
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.55	14:18	10.62	8.60	30.87	22.38	2.79	2.9
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:19	9.55	8.33	31.60	22.22	2.75	2.6
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:19	9.94	8.56	30.84	22.42	2.39	2.6
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.10	14:17	10.40	8.36	31.75	22.62	2.48	3.1
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.10	14:17	9.92	8.48	30.75	22.53	2.50	2.9

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.35	15:34	9.04	8.29	30.20	24.83	2.36	4.2
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.35	15:34	9.58	8.64	29.93	24.78	2.14	4.2
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:35	9.56	8.33	30.45	24.83	2.63	4.0
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:35	9.19	8.36	30.05	24.87	2.79	3.9
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.70	15:33	9.41	8.33	30.09	24.97	2.09	4.3
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.70	15:33	8.96	8.25	30.80	24.73	2.19	3.4
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.20	8:01	9.18	8.37	29.91	23.35	3.14	3.2
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.20	8:01	8.97	8.54	29.83	23.41	3.32	3.1
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	9.38	8.60	30.09	23.47	2.99	3.1
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	9.17	8.46	29.80	23.25	2.86	2.5
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.40	8:00	8.91	8.54	30.17	23.46	3.02	3.5
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.40	8:00	9.31	8.27	30.58	23.31	3.33	3.7
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.80	8:01	9.53	8.44	31.65	23.69	2.13	3.1
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.80	8:01	8.57	8.31	31.41	23.67	2.28	3.4
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	9.01	8.32	31.77	23.49	2.68	3.7
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	9.03	8.37	31.08	23.52	2.86	4.4
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.60	8:00	9.67	8.17	31.81	23.53	2.59	2.9
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.60	8:00	9.07	8.28	31.48	23.75	2.40	3.5
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.60	8:01	9.38	8.20	31.61	23.36	2.03	3.1
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.60	8:01	8.68	8.32	31.19	23.43	2.27	3.2
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	8.52	8.37	30.92	23.42	2.22	2.5
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	9.72	8.21	31.21	23.18	2.45	3.1
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.20	8:00	8.50	8.37	31.02	23.24	1.80	2.5
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.20	8:00	9.77	8.25	30.82	23.34	2.00	3.7
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.60	8:01	9.99	8.45	31.00	20.49	2.89	2.9
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.60	8:01	10.12	8.30	30.18	20.51	2.65	2.8
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	9.24	8.33	30.75	20.70	2.93	2.5

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	10.45	8.56	31.11	20.55	3.06	2.8
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.20	8:00	9.59	8.40	30.82	20.68	2.30	3.2
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.20	8:00	9.61	8.34	30.57	20.44	2.24	2.5
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.45	13:46	10.30	8.34	30.68	26.34	1.91	2.5
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.45	13:46	9.00	8.40	30.61	26.47	2.19	2.5
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	13:47	10.14	8.37	31.36	26.67	2.48	2.5
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	13:47	10.08	8.37	30.87	26.55	2.87	2.5
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.90	13:45	9.15	8.69	31.06	26.47	2.27	2.5
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.90	13:45	9.71	8.54	31.16	26.71	2.18	3.4
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.65	15:20	9.32	8.57	30.14	24.92	2.13	2.5
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	9.65	15:20	8.87	8.46	30.30	24.47	2.50	3.5
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:21	9.24	8.36	29.69	24.27	2.42	3.1
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:21	9.27	8.38	30.08	24.72	2.72	2.5
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	19.60	18:31	9.20	8.29	30.16	24.17	1.94	3.2
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	18.30	15:19	8.28	8.47	29.84	24.83	2.04	2.9
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.80	8:01	7.87	8.19	31.19	26.13	2.42	2.5
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	10.80	8:01	8.30	8.30	30.98	26.46	2.35	2.5
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	9.00	8.42	30.96	26.15	2.22	2.5
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:02	8.06	8.31	31.09	26.42	2.59	2.5
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.60	8:00	9.23	8.24	31.17	26.43	1.64	2.5
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	20.60	8:00	8.21	8.42	31.01	26.25	1.77	2.5
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.45	8:53	10.63	8.46	26.99	20.57	1.95	2.8
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.45	8:53	9.00	8.32	27.36	20.30	2.51	2.5
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:54	10.25	8.48	27.18	20.50	2.23	2.5
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:54	10.05	8.38	26.71	20.30	2.19	2.5
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.90	8:52	9.73	8.36	26.85	20.55	2.19	2.5
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.90	8:52	9.27	8.50	26.82	20.49	1.89	2.7

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	8:56	9.73	8.41	30.95	19.92	2.29	3.7
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.35	8:56	8.51	8.36	31.04	19.86	2.52	4.3
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:57	8.87	8.26	30.55	19.87	2.27	3.7
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:57	9.63	8.21	30.59	19.77	2.51	4.2
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.70	8:55	8.56	8.28	30.68	19.88	1.95	3.1
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.70	8:55	8.43	8.22	31.11	19.73	2.15	4.4
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.40	9:25	9.07	8.39	28.55	20.42	2.23	3.5
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.40	9:25	9.79	8.54	29.44	20.59	2.47	3.8
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:26	9.41	8.70	28.92	20.53	2.29	3.5
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:26	9.52	8.42	29.43	20.58	2.57	3.1
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.80	9:24	8.47	8.54	29.30	20.37	1.46	3.8
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.80	9:24	9.33	8.47	28.86	20.36	1.60	3.5
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	13:24	8.85	8.58	29.57	22.49	2.63	3.1
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	13:24	8.91	8.30	29.59	22.76	2.59	2.5
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	13:25	9.01	8.44	30.25	22.83	2.58	2.8
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	13:25	9.52	8.54	29.29	22.46	2.44	2.8
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	13:23	9.80	8.38	29.32	22.83	2.65	3.1
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	13:23	9.19	8.47	29.83	22.63	2.45	2.7
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.50	14:44	9.84	8.58	31.34	22.19	2.69	2.9
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.50	14:44	9.86	8.64	30.64	22.24	2.52	2.5
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:45	9.83	8.58	30.62	22.16	2.78	2.8
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:45	10.39	8.40	30.93	22.32	2.81	6.3
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.00	14:43	10.39	8.63	31.63	22.43	2.20	2.5
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.00	14:43	9.63	8.51	30.64	22.57	2.14	3.1
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	16:03	8.88	8.41	29.87	25.01	2.57	3.9
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	16:03	8.88	8.29	30.87	24.90	2.73	3.0
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:04	9.59	8.42	30.19	24.78	2.97	3.1

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:04	9.70	8.24	30.67	24.65	2.99	2.6
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	16:02	9.53	8.30	30.60	24.75	2.16	3.3
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	16:02	9.21	8.30	30.22	24.66	2.07	4.7
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.40	8:29	9.14	8.49	30.47	23.53	2.12	3.0
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.40	8:29	9.26	8.34	30.73	23.52	2.15	2.5
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:30	9.05	8.54	30.28	23.35	2.05	4.1
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:30	9.60	8.35	29.83	23.33	2.24	4.0
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.80	8:28	8.89	8.56	30.82	23.51	2.14	3.9
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.80	8:28	9.76	8.37	29.81	23.29	2.15	3.3
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.75	8:30	9.92	8.42	31.72	23.62	2.24	3.4
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.75	8:30	9.70	8.46	30.76	23.64	2.64	3.6
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:31	9.90	8.34	31.46	23.62	2.38	3.3
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:31	9.13	8.44	31.67	23.81	2.63	3.8
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.50	8:29	8.70	8.19	30.93	23.63	2.20	3.8
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.50	8:29	8.92	8.31	30.58	23.78	1.90	3.2
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	8:29	8.64	8.41	30.72	23.61	2.27	2.8
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	8:29	9.09	8.24	31.85	23.33	2.01	2.9
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:30	9.38	8.20	31.87	23.31	1.95	2.8
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:30	9.15	8.49	31.62	23.47	1.90	3.2
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	8:28	9.75	8.26	30.69	23.30	1.72	2.5
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	8:28	9.55	8.17	31.69	23.48	1.63	3.0
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.45	8:25	8.78	8.42	30.64	20.48	2.61	2.5
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.45	8:25	10.73	8.52	30.79	20.67	2.33	3.7
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:26	8.89	8.31	30.55	20.64	2.73	2.5
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:26	10.71	8.45	30.26	20.68	2.99	2.5
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.90	8:24	10.37	8.42	30.25	20.66	2.44	2.5
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.90	8:24	9.54	8.42	30.14	20.54	2.65	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	14:12	10.49	8.40	31.59	26.48	2.23	3.0
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	14:12	9.01	8.49	31.27	26.45	2.60	2.5
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:13	9.44	8.67	30.47	26.55	2.88	3.1
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:13	9.10	8.52	31.08	26.53	2.75	2.9
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	14:11	9.07	8.70	30.39	26.35	2.18	3.0
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	14:11	9.02	8.68	30.62	26.54	1.94	5.1
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	15:47	8.36	8.27	30.28	24.62	2.21	2.5
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	15:47	8.67	8.32	30.09	24.85	2.54	2.5
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:48	8.55	8.26	30.06	24.72	2.67	3.4
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:48	8.11	8.29	29.80	24.22	2.44	3.4
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	15:46	8.95	8.54	30.42	24.66	2.41	3.5
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	15:46	8.35	8.39	29.89	24.24	2.07	2.5
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.75	8:25	8.58	8.19	31.12	26.51	2.20	2.5
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.75	8:25	7.82	8.43	31.10	26.25	2.18	2.5
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:26	8.12	8.25	31.01	26.51	2.53	2.5
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:26	8.34	8.41	31.02	26.38	2.49	2.5
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.50	8:24	8.88	8.20	30.96	26.43	1.57	2.5
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.50	8:24	8.96	8.43	31.25	26.48	1.78	2.5
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.90	10:04	9.40	8.44	27.41	20.70	1.86	2.9
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.90	10:04	9.66	8.29	26.96	20.63	2.13	3.3
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:05	9.73	8.47	27.10	20.81	2.76	2.8
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:05	9.87	8.31	26.89	20.67	2.69	2.5
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.80	10:03	9.29	8.32	27.07	20.61	2.05	2.7
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.80	10:03	9.68	8.30	27.40	20.49	1.55	2.8
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.95	10:03	8.92	8.37	31.80	20.03	2.08	4.3
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.95	10:03	9.03	8.31	31.53	19.89	2.27	4.3
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:04	9.49	8.28	31.86	20.06	2.70	3.9

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:04	8.56	8.34	30.74	20.09	2.84	2.8
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.90	10:02	9.48	8.18	31.09	20.12	2.13	4.3
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.90	10:02	8.83	8.33	31.78	19.98	1.96	3.1
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	10:26	9.15	8.57	28.82	20.74	2.51	3.0
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	10:26	9.81	8.50	28.67	20.66	2.40	3.6
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:27	9.97	8.50	29.69	20.64	2.58	3.8
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:27	8.96	8.46	29.03	20.62	2.61	3.2
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	10:25	8.31	8.60	29.01	20.72	2.25	3.0
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	10:25	9.29	8.65	29.28	20.73	2.28	3.5
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	14:28	9.39	8.54	29.66	22.92	2.63	3.2
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.60	14:28	9.58	8.47	30.02	22.78	2.60	3.0
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:29	8.66	8.35	29.79	22.58	2.58	5.0
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:29	9.26	8.31	30.46	22.68	2.43	3.9
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	14:27	9.50	8.44	30.57	22.64	2.50	3.9
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.20	14:27	8.63	8.45	30.17	22.96	2.51	3.4
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	15:05	9.22	8.50	31.66	22.50	1.75	2.5
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	15:05	10.43	8.42	31.05	22.46	2.02	3.2
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:06	9.60	8.67	31.28	22.08	2.85	2.7
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:06	9.96	8.37	30.52	22.11	2.87	2.9
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	15:04	9.72	8.58	31.61	22.27	2.41	2.6
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	15:04	10.49	8.42	30.69	22.41	2.53	2.5
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.75	16:26	9.21	8.60	30.04	24.60	2.43	2.5
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.75	16:26	9.62	8.38	30.55	24.73	2.42	3.8
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:27	9.61	8.40	30.81	24.75	2.55	3.6
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:27	9.04	8.53	30.79	24.68	2.62	3.7
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.50	16:25	9.53	8.30	29.99	24.82	1.89	3.1
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.50	16:25	9.07	8.52	29.88	24.90	2.10	2.9

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	8:54	9.18	8.56	30.43	23.38	1.88	4.5
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	8:54	9.25	8.28	30.80	23.71	2.17	3.2
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:55	9.79	8.31	30.46	23.45	2.72	3.8
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:55	9.20	8.58	29.87	23.54	2.80	3.4
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	8:53	9.66	8.58	30.33	23.43	2.40	3.5
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	8:53	9.61	8.34	29.87	23.69	2.29	3.4
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	8:53	9.16	8.26	31.42	23.90	2.66	4.0
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	8:53	9.06	8.41	30.58	23.75	2.63	3.8
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:54	9.54	8.26	31.73	23.80	2.36	2.8
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:54	9.65	8.30	31.39	23.90	2.10	2.5
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	8:52	9.44	8.49	30.67	24.05	2.61	2.5
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	8:52	8.89	8.25	31.84	23.74	2.37	3.7
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	8:52	9.90	8.42	30.65	23.43	2.33	3.4
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.80	8:52	8.46	8.36	31.35	23.24	2.22	4.0
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:53	9.54	8.34	30.56	23.62	2.45	3.5
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:53	9.12	8.20	30.52	23.35	2.65	3.1
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	8:51	8.66	8.37	31.27	23.34	1.46	2.8
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.60	8:51	8.49	8.31	31.82	23.44	1.36	3.5
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	8:45	10.67	8.40	31.10	20.47	2.28	2.7
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.55	8:45	10.72	8.35	30.52	20.53	2.37	2.5
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:46	9.65	8.28	31.21	20.61	2.88	3.0
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:46	10.28	8.55	30.48	20.72	3.11	2.5
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	8:44	9.09	8.36	30.31	20.64	2.45	2.8
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.10	8:44	9.28	8.59	30.66	20.64	2.27	2.5
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.95	14:33	9.37	8.50	30.78	26.58	2.32	3.4
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.95	14:33	10.31	8.45	31.57	26.46	2.64	3.3
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:34	9.08	8.52	30.51	26.51	2.38	3.0

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:34	9.02	8.55	31.43	26.38	2.76	3.7
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.90	14:32	10.04	8.34	30.36	26.55	2.39	3.4
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.90	14:32	10.57	8.55	30.83	26.52	2.24	3.5
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.50	16:08	9.08	8.49	30.53	24.37	2.26	2.5
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.50	16:08	8.56	8.43	30.00	24.33	2.03	2.7
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:09	9.22	8.53	29.73	24.31	2.60	2.5
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:09	9.10	8.42	30.41	24.85	2.74	3.2
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.00	16:07	8.69	8.38	29.85	24.80	2.13	2.5
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.00	16:07	8.63	8.43	29.68	24.25	2.01	3.5
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.65	8:44	8.00	8.35	31.04	26.61	2.00	2.5
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.65	8:44	7.88	8.24	31.25	26.64	2.16	2.5
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:45	8.44	8.29	31.02	26.33	2.87	2.5
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:45	7.97	8.27	31.11	26.73	2.63	2.5
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.30	8:43	8.59	8.40	30.94	26.66	2.39	2.5
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	8.30	8:43	8.44	8.22	31.02	26.42	2.57	2.5
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.25	9:44	8.91	8.23	27.32	20.73	2.45	3.1
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.25	9:44	9.30	8.44	27.22	20.59	2.45	3.2
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:45	9.50	8.21	27.01	20.48	2.12	2.9
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:45	9.87	8.21	26.78	20.53	2.66	2.5
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.50	9:43	9.86	8.29	26.91	20.40	2.11	3.0
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.50	9:43	9.95	8.26	26.89	20.64	1.68	2.7
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	9:43	8.62	8.17	31.22	20.13	2.50	3.8
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	9:43	9.00	8.23	31.53	20.01	2.62	3.5
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:44	9.10	8.49	31.01	19.97	2.53	4.6
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:44	8.81	8.23	31.75	20.12	2.76	3.2
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	9:42	8.89	8.48	30.76	20.04	2.23	4.6
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	9:42	8.58	8.46	31.80	20.02	1.99	4.7

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	10:06	8.41	8.55	28.94	20.68	2.37	5.8
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	10:06	8.64	8.50	29.80	20.70	2.23	2.7
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:07	9.56	8.55	29.52	20.63	2.39	3.2
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:07	9.74	8.51	29.69	20.57	2.55	3.6
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	10:05	9.28	8.52	28.66	20.54	2.07	3.8
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	10:05	8.75	8.46	29.48	20.66	1.83	4.6
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	14:08	9.33	8.27	29.44	22.75	2.83	3.3
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	14:08	8.79	8.57	30.43	22.53	2.54	3.2
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:09	9.16	8.59	29.76	22.92	3.17	2.8
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:09	9.14	8.51	29.58	22.88	2.94	2.5
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	14:07	8.16	8.41	29.35	22.93	2.26	2.6
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	14:07	8.53	8.47	29.41	22.68	2.42	3.0
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	15:21	9.76	8.38	30.97	22.34	2.57	2.6
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.95	15:21	9.85	8.46	31.07	22.37	2.73	3.1
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:22	10.47	8.37	31.88	22.23	3.14	2.9
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:22	10.27	8.54	30.51	22.05	2.77	3.2
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	15:20	9.54	8.34	30.50	22.07	1.95	2.5
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.90	15:20	9.69	8.50	30.85	22.13	2.06	3.4
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	16:42	9.40	8.60	30.25	24.64	2.30	3.9
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.15	16:42	9.63	8.53	29.91	24.79	2.67	3.7
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:43	8.79	8.25	30.34	24.55	3.01	3.8
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:43	9.44	8.51	29.84	24.50	2.83	3.7
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.30	16:41	8.86	8.30	30.73	24.52	2.32	4.6
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.30	16:41	9.77	8.57	30.77	24.83	2.23	3.7
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	9:12	9.63	8.51	30.41	23.52	2.64	3.9
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	9:12	9.25	8.44	30.80	23.50	2.70	3.9
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:13	9.37	8.56	30.42	23.64	2.60	4.2

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:13	9.46	8.54	30.48	23.41	2.41	3.3
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	9:11	9.20	8.54	30.21	23.55	2.05	4.1
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	9:11	9.59	8.58	30.48	23.57	2.17	3.7
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:09	8.84	8.26	31.62	23.93	2.13	4.0
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:09	8.61	8.27	31.64	23.91	2.28	3.0
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:10	9.77	8.24	30.90	23.90	2.35	3.8
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:10	9.07	8.21	30.81	23.77	2.41	3.0
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:08	9.20	8.41	31.72	23.65	1.84	5.0
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:08	9.69	8.17	31.74	24.01	2.02	3.2
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:09	8.48	8.50	31.50	23.46	1.91	2.5
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:09	9.88	8.39	31.88	23.37	2.29	2.8
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:10	8.74	8.45	31.73	23.57	2.29	2.5
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:10	9.41	8.47	31.76	23.56	2.42	2.9
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:08	9.82	8.30	30.89	23.45	1.63	2.5
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:08	9.21	8.30	30.62	23.48	1.90	2.9
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.05	8:59	9.95	8.44	31.09	20.50	2.63	3.1
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.05	8:59	9.75	8.40	30.55	20.49	2.22	3.3
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:00	10.13	8.34	30.85	20.61	2.53	3.6
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:00	9.23	8.35	30.33	20.43	2.36	4.3
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.10	8:58	8.99	8.59	30.14	20.56	2.50	3.2
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.10	8:58	9.31	8.39	30.47	20.44	2.24	3.3
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	14:51	9.27	8.39	30.73	26.47	2.23	3.6
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	14:51	8.96	8.45	31.54	26.49	2.49	3.6
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:52	9.93	8.55	31.36	26.32	2.06	3.8
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:52	10.61	8.40	31.29	26.52	2.16	2.8
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	14:50	9.04	8.57	30.49	26.49	2.10	4.0
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	14:50	9.95	8.65	30.81	26.47	2.18	4.4

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	16:26	8.17	8.40	30.16	24.48	2.29	2.6
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	16:26	8.13	8.42	30.46	24.50	1.99	4.6
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:27	9.12	8.53	30.12	24.22	2.34	2.5
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:27	8.41	8.51	29.78	24.42	2.41	3.5
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	16:25	8.16	8.35	29.97	24.64	1.56	3.4
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	16:25	8.10	8.56	30.55	24.29	1.63	3.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	8:57	9.15	8.27	30.95	26.42	2.22	2.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	8:57	7.82	8.28	31.15	26.47	1.87	2.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:58	8.27	8.33	30.97	26.64	2.45	2.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:58	8.33	8.21	31.05	26.57	2.36	2.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	8:56	8.64	8.29	31.02	26.46	2.09	2.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	8:56	9.12	8.36	31.01	26.53	2.18	2.5
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	9:27	9.31	8.48	26.77	20.50	1.87	2.6
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	9:27	10.06	8.20	27.06	20.42	2.54	2.5
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:28	9.06	8.37	26.91	20.60	2.67	2.5
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:28	9.51	8.21	27.31	20.36	2.22	3.1
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	9:26	9.22	8.45	26.97	20.59	2.12	3.5
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	9:26	9.43	8.19	27.34	20.38	1.70	2.9
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:26	9.18	8.18	30.62	19.91	2.28	5.4
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:26	9.35	8.20	30.69	20.03	2.48	3.8
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:27	9.37	8.30	30.50	19.92	2.20	3.4
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:27	9.36	8.46	30.90	19.84	2.18	4.5
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:25	9.23	8.39	30.97	20.00	2.25	3.8
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:25	8.41	8.49	31.60	19.87	2.22	4.0
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.40	9:49	8.41	8.70	29.22	20.60	1.99	3.7
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.40	9:49	8.46	8.50	29.41	20.53	1.90	3.5
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:50	9.45	8.58	29.04	20.66	2.63	4.3

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:50	9.29	8.61	29.81	20.54	2.51	6.6
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.80	9:48	9.25	8.56	29.36	20.35	1.77	4.8
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.80	9:48	9.69	8.49	29.84	20.73	1.53	4.4
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	13:51	9.69	8.55	29.83	22.85	2.95	3.1
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	13:51	9.77	8.55	29.64	22.83	2.63	3.2
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	13:52	9.83	8.31	30.27	22.83	2.77	3.5
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	13:52	8.93	8.38	30.13	22.70	2.52	3.1
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	13:50	8.43	8.43	29.77	22.68	2.33	2.9
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	13:50	9.79	8.42	30.06	22.60	2.73	2.8
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.35	15:37	9.46	8.34	30.48	22.27	2.73	3.6
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.35	15:37	10.60	8.52	30.67	22.20	2.49	5.2
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:38	10.22	8.51	31.69	22.33	2.55	3.0
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:38	9.38	8.35	30.95	22.11	2.83	3.0
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.70	15:36	10.28	8.57	30.98	22.35	2.39	2.5
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.70	15:36	9.31	8.56	31.32	22.14	2.11	2.5
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	16:58	9.64	8.37	29.98	24.75	2.72	4.7
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	16:58	8.97	8.42	29.80	24.81	2.28	3.6
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:59	9.79	8.59	30.67	24.58	2.89	3.8
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:59	9.43	8.37	29.81	24.64	2.43	3.8
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	16:57	8.86	8.24	30.47	24.96	2.10	3.4
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	16:57	9.14	8.26	30.68	24.64	2.29	3.5
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:28	8.78	8.41	30.61	23.66	2.50	4.2
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:28	9.68	8.59	30.62	23.51	2.23	4.2
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:29	9.82	8.58	30.44	23.61	2.77	3.1
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:29	9.82	8.52	30.32	23.47	2.44	3.5
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:27	9.65	8.36	30.11	23.51	2.00	4.6
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:27	9.70	8.42	30.07	23.65	1.83	5

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:27	9.28	8.40	31.68	23.96	2.55	3.5
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:27	9.73	8.20	30.82	24.11	2.64	3.3
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:28	9.52	8.17	30.72	23.94	2.66	3.0
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:28	9.72	8.38	30.96	23.83	2.77	4.0
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:26	9.40	8.27	31.09	24.02	2.16	2.9
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:26	9.82	8.21	30.68	23.83	2.28	3.8
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	9:23	9.46	8.34	30.86	23.35	2.00	2.6
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	9:23	9.55	8.47	31.60	23.62	2.30	2.5
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:24	9.38	8.49	31.66	23.54	2.15	2.7
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:24	8.66	8.37	30.73	23.63	1.81	3.0
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	9:22	9.49	8.17	30.90	23.48	1.57	2.9
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	9:22	9.31	8.45	31.35	23.43	1.79	3.2
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	9:18	9.12	8.43	30.14	20.72	2.81	2.6
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	9:18	9.86	8.49	30.56	20.73	2.89	3.3
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:19	10.11	8.56	30.22	20.71	2.58	3.3
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:19	8.82	8.41	30.23	20.64	2.42	4.3
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	9:17	10.14	8.44	30.61	20.64	2.15	2.5
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	9:17	9.95	8.31	30.54	20.80	1.92	3.4
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	15:07	8.85	8.39	30.59	26.71	2.29	4.3
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	15:07	9.26	8.36	31.39	26.65	2.19	4.1
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:08	9.59	8.39	30.96	26.32	2.55	4.4
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:08	9.28	8.50	31.52	26.65	2.43	3.8
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	15:06	9.35	8.54	31.40	26.52	2.03	3.8
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	15:06	8.84	8.44	31.55	26.62	2.09	3.5
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	16:42	8.22	8.43	30.33	24.45	2.66	2.8
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	16:42	8.76	8.34	30.19	24.34	2.38	3.2
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:43	9.12	8.37	30.56	24.38	2.89	3.9

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:43	8.77	8.36	30.28	24.57	2.49	4.7
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	16:41	8.05	8.26	30.28	24.55	2.22	4.4
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	16:41	8.45	8.39	30.31	24.39	2.30	5.6
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	9:11	9.18	8.29	31.14	26.64	1.98	2.7
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	9:11	8.22	8.45	31.02	26.64	2.34	2.5
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:12	7.74	8.39	31.07	26.63	2.75	2.5
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:12	8.82	8.36	31.05	26.60	2.56	2.5
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	9:10	7.97	8.40	30.95	26.75	2.41	2.5
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	9:10	8.57	8.28	31.17	26.83	2.16	2.5
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.45	9:38	10.65	8.34	26.96	20.48	2.55	4.1
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.45	9:38	9.27	8.34	27.15	20.36	1.99	2.5
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:39	10.31	8.47	27.06	20.58	2.06	3.3
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:39	10.15	8.20	27.17	20.47	2.19	2.8
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.90	9:37	8.88	8.41	27.39	20.54	1.67	2.6
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.90	9:37	10.12	8.32	27.03	20.38	1.67	2.5
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.05	9:41	9.37	8.30	31.14	20.00	2.19	4.3
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.05	9:41	8.95	8.38	31.20	20.10	2.12	5.1
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:42	9.69	8.19	31.54	19.87	2.69	3.7
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:42	8.81	8.17	31.74	19.97	2.39	5.5
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.10	9:40	8.40	8.46	31.37	19.96	1.80	3.5
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.10	9:40	9.51	8.38	30.56	19.97	1.72	3.2
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.30	10:10	9.89	8.60	29.24	20.49	2.04	5.4
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.30	10:10	9.54	8.48	29.11	20.60	2.25	4.8
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:11	9.50	8.59	28.94	20.46	2.63	4.5
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:11	8.87	8.63	29.70	20.43	2.76	4.2
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.60	10:09	8.77	8.67	29.15	20.46	1.93	3.9
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.60	10:09	8.79	8.68	28.49	20.52	1.90	4.0

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.25	14:09	8.46	8.54	29.71	22.73	2.65	3.5
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.25	14:09	8.24	8.58	30.23	22.82	2.32	3.2
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:10	9.22	8.31	30.68	22.60	3.16	3.1
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	14:10	9.13	8.55	30.11	22.78	2.78	2.8
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.50	14:08	9.43	8.51	29.36	22.78	2.35	3.6
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.50	14:08	8.90	8.36	29.45	22.62	2.70	2.5
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.30	16:53	10.24	8.52	30.61	22.11	2.52	2.5
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.30	16:53	10.51	8.54	31.25	22.18	2.82	2.5
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:54	9.86	8.37	31.29	22.24	3.07	2.7
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:54	9.76	8.50	31.88	21.88	2.75	3.1
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.60	16:52	9.66	8.58	30.82	21.83	2.47	2.7
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.60	16:52	10.61	8.51	31.59	22.04	2.18	3.4
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	7.90	18:16	9.73	8.38	30.09	24.59	2.25	3.9
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	7.90	18:16	9.16	8.62	30.86	24.49	2.24	4.1
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	18:17	8.92	8.52	30.06	24.65	2.25	3.7
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	18:17	9.28	8.37	30.16	24.70	2.32	3.6
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	14.80	18:15	9.60	8.56	29.78	24.44	2.19	5.4
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	14.80	18:15	9.51	8.60	30.45	24.64	2.33	2.5
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.00	10:50	9.39	8.49	30.46	23.66	2.58	3.9
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.00	10:50	9.08	8.35	29.89	24.03	2.26	4.3
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:51	9.74	8.49	30.57	23.76	2.27	3.1
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:51	9.05	8.37	30.15	23.60	2.30	3.9
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.00	10:49	9.59	8.60	30.26	23.75	1.65	3.4
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.00	10:49	9.04	8.30	30.78	23.83	1.84	3.3
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.30	10:44	8.58	8.47	31.59	23.98	2.58	3.1
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.30	10:44	9.49	8.41	31.73	24.21	2.27	2.8
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:45	9.65	8.45	31.38	24.04	2.27	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:45	8.38	8.24	31.52	23.93	2.66	2.6
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.60	10:43	9.11	8.33	30.96	24.34	2.01	2.5
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.60	10:43	9.94	8.48	30.67	24.09	2.30	2.5
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	7.85	10:51	9.46	8.50	31.84	23.77	1.82	2.5
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	7.85	10:51	9.46	8.49	31.04	23.68	1.74	2.5
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:52	9.32	8.41	31.81	23.81	1.93	2.8
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:52	9.38	8.44	30.96	23.88	2.07	3.0
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	14.70	10:50	8.93	8.36	30.57	23.75	1.54	2.5
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	14.70	10:50	8.54	8.30	31.03	23.87	1.83	2.5
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.05	10:40	10.38	8.50	30.17	20.94	2.90	3.5
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.05	10:40	10.09	8.33	30.65	20.85	2.90	3.3
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:41	9.89	8.44	30.23	20.66	2.61	3.3
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:41	10.07	8.60	30.20	20.99	2.35	3.3
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.10	10:39	9.69	8.52	31.33	20.77	2.24	3.7
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.10	10:39	10.67	8.44	31.36	20.75	2.57	2.5
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.45	16:29	9.29	8.39	30.70	26.32	2.14	4.3
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.45	16:29	9.84	8.54	30.54	26.39	2.50	3.7
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:30	10.08	8.62	31.57	26.66	2.65	4.6
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:30	8.84	8.59	30.59	26.48	2.28	3.5
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.90	16:28	9.32	8.61	30.91	26.53	2.35	5.7
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.90	16:28	10.31	8.54	31.56	26.35	2.34	4.7
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	7.65	18:04	8.21	8.27	30.27	24.33	2.38	5.1
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	7.65	18:04	8.79	8.49	29.77	24.36	2.21	5.5
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	18:05	8.67	8.37	30.45	24.19	2.27	6.7
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	18:05	9.30	8.32	30.49	24.33	2.27	6.3
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	14.30	18:03	9.07	8.44	30.39	24.41	1.89	5.0
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	14.30	18:03	8.72	8.43	30.35	24.43	1.92	4.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.40	10:20	8.62	8.35	31.10	26.85	2.22	2.5
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	8.40	10:20	8.57	8.31	31.09	26.69	2.40	2.5
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:21	9.17	8.37	31.03	26.94	2.59	2.7
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:21	8.10	8.20	31.23	26.78	2.18	2.5
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.80	10:19	8.28	8.28	31.08	26.89	1.86	2.5
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	15.80	10:19	8.69	8.29	31.21	27.02	1.95	2.5
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	9:00	10.82	8.44	27.16	20.51	2.28	3.3
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	9:00	10.12	8.17	27.20	20.40	2.02	3.0
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:01	9.29	8.45	27.09	20.47	2.04	2.5
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:01	10.89	8.42	27.35	20.32	2.62	2.5
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	8:59	8.79	8.30	27.00	20.33	1.72	2.8
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	8:59	9.09	8.24	26.80	20.39	2.13	2.7
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	8:59	8.54	8.45	31.03	19.78	2.17	3.5
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	8:59	9.40	8.28	31.02	19.85	2.15	3.8
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:00	8.47	8.43	30.68	19.83	2.68	2.5
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:00	9.65	8.44	31.62	19.89	2.31	2.5
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	8:58	9.68	8.22	30.50	19.86	1.99	2.5
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	8:58	8.69	8.25	31.61	19.86	2.37	2.5
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:22	8.77	8.69	28.99	20.44	2.21	4.7
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:22	9.24	8.43	28.44	20.58	2.38	4.1
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:23	8.37	8.57	28.60	20.46	1.94	3.4
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:23	9.88	8.66	28.68	20.38	2.14	4.4
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:21	9.86	8.43	28.43	20.56	2.07	4.2
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:21	8.40	8.50	29.68	20.29	2.12	3.8
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	13:24	9.50	8.43	29.60	22.60	2.95	3.6
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	13:24	8.38	8.29	29.49	22.56	2.64	3.0
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	13:25	8.45	8.51	29.48	22.58	3.15	3.0

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	13:25	9.21	8.52	29.93	22.57	2.96	2.7
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	13:23	9.29	8.50	30.16	22.48	2.11	3.4
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	13:23	9.01	8.36	30.08	22.61	2.48	3.1
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	15:54	10.14	8.34	31.58	21.99	2.68	2.7
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	15:54	9.44	8.45	31.06	22.36	2.74	2.9
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:55	9.68	8.66	31.14	22.22	2.68	2.5
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:55	9.47	8.63	31.41	22.16	3.02	2.5
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	15:53	10.62	8.45	30.61	22.11	2.56	2.9
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	15:53	10.19	8.44	31.73	22.00	2.35	2.5
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	17:19	9.58	8.47	30.49	24.99	2.07	3.3
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.50	17:19	9.20	8.39	30.45	24.74	2.45	4.3
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:20	9.72	8.60	30.16	24.63	2.93	3.5
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:20	9.18	8.36	30.46	24.64	2.98	2.5
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	17:18	8.80	8.60	30.20	24.68	2.50	2.6
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.00	17:18	9.23	8.26	30.07	24.90	2.68	4.8
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:48	8.94	8.32	30.48	23.56	2.44	2.5
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.75	9:48	9.32	8.58	30.33	23.46	2.13	2.6
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:49	9.04	8.58	30.00	23.69	2.88	3.4
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:49	9.77	8.44	30.73	23.78	2.48	4
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:47	9.44	8.36	30.41	23.60	2.40	3.4
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.50	9:47	8.91	8.27	29.78	23.59	2.14	3.1
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	9:44	9.29	8.49	30.97	24.09	2.39	2.5
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	9:44	9.85	8.30	31.40	24.02	2.18	2.7
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:45	9.27	8.44	31.41	24.08	2.23	2.8
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:45	9.76	8.29	30.95	23.78	2.65	3.1
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	9:43	8.56	8.25	31.57	23.76	2.25	3.9
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	9:43	9.36	8.47	31.64	24.10	2.62	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:44	8.55	8.32	31.63	23.55	1.82	2.5
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:44	8.95	8.46	30.67	23.40	1.97	2.7
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:45	9.96	8.47	30.79	23.53	2.05	2.5
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:45	9.50	8.20	31.09	23.63	2.06	2.6
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:43	9.45	8.36	31.11	23.40	1.92	2.5
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:43	9.47	8.42	30.70	23.50	1.89	2.7
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:38	10.71	8.43	30.68	20.71	2.59	3.8
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	9:38	9.35	8.55	30.39	20.85	2.86	3.0
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:39	9.28	8.48	31.31	20.58	2.55	3.7
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:39	8.82	8.46	30.61	20.73	2.51	4.0
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:37	9.71	8.36	31.32	20.56	2.18	3.7
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	9:37	10.21	8.46	30.59	20.56	2.33	3.3
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	15:24	9.54	8.70	30.98	26.64	1.94	4.7
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	15:24	10.57	8.66	30.98	26.50	2.13	4.6
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:25	8.98	8.64	31.55	26.34	2.16	4.5
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:25	10.01	8.61	30.60	26.70	2.17	6.1
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	15:23	9.05	8.50	31.48	26.55	2.37	4.3
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	15:23	10.28	8.44	31.28	26.34	2.38	4.6
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	17:00	8.40	8.34	29.92	24.31	2.61	3.8
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	17:00	9.17	8.38	29.78	24.66	2.23	6.9
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:01	9.25	8.46	30.46	24.23	2.90	4.7
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:01	8.20	8.57	30.33	24.48	2.58	4.9
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	16:59	8.56	8.43	29.71	24.41	1.72	4.6
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	16:59	8.89	8.30	30.42	24.14	1.58	3.7
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	9:26	9.06	8.46	31.15	26.71	2.09	2.5
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	9:26	8.85	8.35	31.23	26.62	2.33	2.5
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:27	8.81	8.24	31.06	26.87	2.32	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:27	8.18	8.21	31.01	26.92	2.11	2.5
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	9:25	8.53	8.25	31.18	26.41	2.00	2.5
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	9:25	7.91	8.42	31.13	26.52	2.36	2.5
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.25	8:34	10.14	8.28	27.16	20.46	2.16	2.8
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.25	8:34	9.10	8.47	27.22	20.30	1.84	4.4
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:34	10.74	8.18	27.43	20.37	2.21	3.5
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:34	10.85	8.37	26.93	20.47	2.79	5.1
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.50	8:33	9.29	8.19	26.70	20.23	1.59	2.8
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.50	8:33	8.82	8.23	26.72	20.36	1.69	2.9
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	8:33	9.26	8.17	31.29	19.88	2.60	3.8
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.80	8:33	9.52	8.48	31.15	19.95	2.29	3.7
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:33	9.81	8.31	31.75	19.64	2.55	2.5
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:33	9.72	8.34	31.75	19.92	2.34	2.5
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	8:32	9.08	8.46	31.60	19.91	1.92	2.5
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.60	8:32	8.70	8.18	31.36	19.74	1.98	3.0
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.25	8:56	9.96	8.58	28.45	20.25	2.46	4.4
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.25	8:56	9.90	8.56	28.84	20.51	2.26	3.9
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:56	8.92	8.58	29.68	20.35	2.72	4.0
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:56	8.73	8.64	28.62	20.28	2.45	4.6
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.50	8:55	9.46	8.59	29.79	20.40	2.25	3.1
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.50	8:55	8.65	8.70	29.11	20.27	1.90	3.6
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.40	12:58	9.12	8.48	29.41	22.43	2.69	4.0
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.40	12:58	8.18	8.46	30.42	22.39	2.33	3.5
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:58	8.75	8.49	29.74	22.54	2.57	3.6
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:58	8.45	8.49	30.67	22.57	2.61	3.2
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.80	12:57	8.45	8.57	29.85	22.66	2.72	3.5
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.80	12:57	9.80	8.27	29.89	22.77	2.36	4.1

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	16:11	10.69	8.64	30.84	22.26	2.57	2.7
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	16:11	9.54	8.32	31.64	22.05	2.65	3.1
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:11	10.35	8.65	31.46	22.19	2.49	2.8
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:11	9.26	8.66	31.53	22.27	2.81	3.5
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	16:10	10.72	8.49	31.30	22.39	1.85	2.5
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	16:10	9.54	8.49	31.87	22.38	2.16	2.7
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	17:36	9.76	8.30	30.73	24.47	2.35	3.2
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.55	17:36	9.55	8.51	30.87	24.75	2.59	2.5
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:36	9.25	8.27	30.74	24.58	2.36	2.5
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:36	8.80	8.53	30.67	24.51	2.75	2.5
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	17:35	8.88	8.50	30.40	24.48	2.10	2.6
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.10	17:35	8.85	8.63	30.80	24.83	2.33	3.2
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	10:05	9.18	8.53	30.17	23.96	2.23	3
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	10:05	9.79	8.55	30.82	23.87	2.15	3.6
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:05	8.91	8.38	30.38	23.63	2.34	3.9
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:05	9.65	8.30	30.02	23.78	2.05	2.5
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	10:04	8.91	8.60	30.00	23.55	2.14	2.9
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	10:04	9.61	8.30	30.44	23.83	2.25	2.9
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	10:04	9.91	8.18	31.07	23.89	2.32	3.5
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	10:04	9.77	8.17	31.15	24.15	2.52	2.5
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:04	9.47	8.24	30.90	23.85	2.50	2.6
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:04	9.59	8.24	30.93	24.00	2.89	2.6
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	10:03	9.80	8.46	30.62	23.88	1.66	3.2
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	10:03	9.48	8.49	31.84	23.91	1.42	2.7
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	10:04	9.14	8.38	31.49	23.69	2.09	2.5
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	10:04	9.00	8.19	31.25	23.68	2.35	2.6
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:04	9.98	8.31	31.43	23.75	2.37	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:04	9.04	8.49	31.47	23.50	2.46	2.5
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	10:03	9.08	8.22	31.36	23.67	2.12	2.7
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	10:03	8.53	8.47	31.84	23.51	2.12	2.9
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.40	9:55	10.13	8.57	31.27	20.93	2.78	3.8
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.40	9:55	9.81	8.56	30.49	20.68	2.36	3.7
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:55	10.06	8.57	31.29	20.92	2.49	3.8
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:55	9.74	8.59	30.73	20.63	2.37	3.7
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.80	9:54	8.79	8.27	30.46	20.59	2.45	3.8
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.80	9:54	9.35	8.58	31.23	20.74	2.17	3.5
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	15:44	8.93	8.66	30.56	26.40	2.07	5.1
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.60	15:44	9.30	8.55	30.51	26.33	2.46	4.8
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:44	10.01	8.55	30.36	26.32	2.76	6.5
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	15:44	9.78	8.58	30.56	26.67	2.48	3.6
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	15:43	9.72	8.38	31.25	26.69	2.30	5.1
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.20	15:43	9.43	8.49	31.12	26.44	2.09	6.1
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	17:17	8.21	8.55	30.10	24.06	2.66	5.2
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.45	17:17	8.11	8.38	30.03	24.35	2.66	4.6
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:17	8.51	8.36	29.80	24.38	2.86	5.0
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:17	8.20	8.26	30.53	24.29	2.68	4.9
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	17:16	8.91	8.27	29.72	24.21	1.94	3.0
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	5.90	17:16	8.41	8.43	29.94	24.12	2.29	2.5
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	9:42	8.94	8.34	31.07	26.92	2.09	2.5
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.70	9:42	9.18	8.32	31.24	26.94	2.11	2.7
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:42	8.79	8.40	31.05	26.92	2.69	2.5
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:42	9.07	8.45	31.03	26.79	2.83	2.5
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	9:41	8.75	8.30	31.26	26.65	1.96	2.5
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.40	9:41	9.00	8.21	31.06	26.93	1.95	2.5

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.10	8:12	9.86	8.32	27.41	20.34	2.07	2.5
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.10	8:12	9.32	8.49	26.87	20.34	2.57	3.5
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:13	10.85	8.29	26.75	20.34	2.84	3.5
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:13	10.40	8.40	27.04	20.28	2.23	3.0
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.20	8:11	10.07	8.25	26.85	20.25	1.54	4.2
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.20	8:11	8.97	8.45	27.17	20.40	2.23	4.5
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	8:11	9.76	8.23	30.92	19.72	1.80	4.0
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.85	8:11	9.40	8.42	31.80	19.74	1.82	3.9
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:12	8.50	8.50	31.48	19.80	2.37	2.8
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:12	9.21	8.49	31.72	19.88	2.14	2.5
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	8:10	9.50	8.43	30.69	19.68	2.39	4.8
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.70	8:10	9.66	8.26	30.70	19.75	2.08	3.9
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.00	8:34	8.53	8.39	28.72	20.33	2.53	3.7
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.00	8:34	9.64	8.69	29.26	20.29	2.36	3.5
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:35	9.86	8.55	29.24	20.41	2.60	4.4
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	8:35	9.20	8.63	28.55	20.42	2.55	4.7
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.00	8:33	9.78	8.65	29.25	20.18	1.81	3.9
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.00	8:33	9.84	8.59	29.67	20.20	1.78	5.1
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.10	12:36	9.40	8.34	29.34	22.50	2.69	3.9
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.10	12:36	9.80	8.55	30.43	22.46	2.51	3.8
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:37	8.70	8.29	29.90	22.35	2.94	3.6
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	12:37	9.13	8.59	30.02	22.36	3.02	3.9
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.20	12:35	9.53	8.59	29.97	22.71	2.65	4.1
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.20	12:35	9.82	8.30	30.38	22.40	2.21	4.3
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	16:28	9.37	8.52	31.28	22.13	2.41	2.7
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	16:28	9.46	8.65	30.67	22.12	2.32	2.5
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:29	10.74	8.62	30.68	21.98	2.71	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:29	9.40	8.68	31.44	21.88	2.80	2.5
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	16:27	10.72	8.51	31.41	22.22	2.05	2.5
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	16:27	10.45	8.40	31.70	22.08	2.12	2.5
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	17:51	9.56	8.60	29.96	24.85	2.35	3.4
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.20	17:51	9.21	8.35	30.18	24.54	2.30	2.5
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:52	9.66	8.46	30.53	24.46	2.56	3.6
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:52	9.33	8.60	30.21	24.48	2.79	3.4
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	17:50	9.35	8.25	30.52	24.54	2.32	3.1
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.40	17:50	9.57	8.37	30.42	24.44	2.04	3.5
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.00	10:24	9.70	8.46	30.61	23.64	2.61	3.2
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.00	10:24	9.60	8.59	30.35	23.96	2.29	2.5
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:25	9.39	8.29	29.81	23.65	2.50	2.7
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:25	9.39	8.45	30.45	23.69	2.83	3.4
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.00	10:23	9.15	8.47	29.92	23.73	2.17	3.1
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.00	10:23	9.59	8.42	30.18	23.79	1.89	2.5
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	10:21	9.72	8.34	31.51	24.05	2.10	2.5
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	3.90	10:21	9.27	8.37	31.78	23.94	2.30	3.4
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:22	9.23	8.33	30.69	23.89	2.41	3.3
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:22	9.10	8.36	31.10	24.24	2.59	3.5
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	10:20	8.89	8.23	30.59	23.89	2.16	2.7
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	6.80	10:20	8.59	8.42	30.70	24.12	2.29	3.7
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.40	10:24	9.49	8.49	30.73	23.61	1.82	3.0
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.40	10:24	9.23	8.37	31.72	23.85	1.61	2.7
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:25	8.67	8.24	31.06	23.84	2.16	2.5
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:25	9.31	8.30	30.79	23.73	1.88	2.9
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.80	10:23	9.79	8.19	31.85	23.86	1.65	2.7
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.80	10:23	8.54	8.20	30.87	23.77	1.73	3.2

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.40	10:15	10.60	8.31	30.26	20.87	2.87	3.2
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.40	10:15	10.17	8.47	30.26	20.65	2.91	4.1
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:16	9.85	8.41	30.19	20.90	2.31	4.4
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	10:16	10.45	8.33	30.87	20.78	2.75	3.3
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.80	10:14	10.08	8.45	31.40	20.72	2.20	4.1
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.80	10:14	9.62	8.32	30.47	20.93	2.11	3.6
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.10	16:01	9.91	8.36	31.03	26.55	2.12	5.5
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.10	16:01	9.30	8.54	31.58	26.40	2.47	3.4
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:02	9.33	8.66	30.84	26.34	2.84	7.9
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	16:02	9.12	8.41	31.35	26.41	2.52	6.0
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.20	16:00	10.24	8.53	30.73	26.44	2.07	5.1
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.20	16:00	9.39	8.55	31.30	26.44	1.92	3.7
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.25	17:37	9.10	8.28	30.36	24.42	2.18	4.3
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.25	17:37	8.56	8.45	30.14	24.14	2.19	3.2
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:38	9.20	8.35	30.33	24.19	2.62	4.4
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	17:38	9.36	8.56	30.54	24.09	2.19	7.8
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.50	17:36	8.23	8.45	29.99	24.30	2.15	9.0
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.50	17:36	8.97	8.33	30.48	24.42	2.10	6.0
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.00	9:58	8.24	8.44	31.22	26.77	2.54	2.5
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Middle	4.00	9:58	8.69	8.40	31.03	26.81	2.80	2.5
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:59	9.05	8.26	31.23	26.63	2.37	2.5
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Surface	1.00	9:59	8.94	8.28	31.00	26.71	2.43	2.5
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.00	9:57	7.83	8.40	31.23	26.86	2.37	3.0
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Flood	Bottom	7.00	9:57	9.15	8.34	31.17	26.64	2.33	2.5

Remark:

Note 1: Measurements of turbidity would be rounding to 0.1 NTU for proven accuracy as per the equipment specs during utilization of data.

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.35	12:06	10.00	8.24	26.74	21.31	2.30	2.5
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.35	12:06	10.22	8.36	26.93	21.32	2.16	2.5
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:07	9.97	8.36	26.51	21.58	2.47	2.5
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:07	9.85	8.37	26.58	21.50	2.39	2.5
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.70	12:05	10.07	8.49	26.20	21.33	2.08	2.5
CE	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.70	12:05	9.29	8.30	26.98	21.40	2.42	2.5
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.55	13:29	9.04	8.36	30.84	20.19	2.28	2.5
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.55	13:29	9.40	8.21	30.80	19.97	2.23	2.5
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:30	10.06	8.47	30.31	19.85	2.4	2.5
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:30	9.29	8.46	31.28	20.01	2.87	2.5
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.10	13:28	9.59	8.31	30.68	20.13	1.64	3.3
CE	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.10	13:28	9.30	8.31	30.79	20.24	1.63	2.5
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	12.00	15:16	9.08	8.54	29.76	20.35	2.92	2.8
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	12.00	15:16	8.80	8.61	29.59	20.64	2.91	3.2
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:17	9.58	8.43	29.68	20.61	2.97	3.1
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:17	9.14	8.52	30.13	20.62	3.07	3.5
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	23.00	15:15	8.44	8.40	29.22	20.33	2.49	3.6
CE	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	23.00	15:15	9.74	8.52	29.49	20.70	2.53	3.6
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.30	8:01	9.53	8.61	30.31	21.30	2.67	2.5
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.30	8:01	9.56	8.52	30.30	21.70	2.90	2.5
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:02	8.96	8.50	30.37	21.51	2.85	2.6
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:02	9.78	8.36	30.12	21.45	2.53	2.5
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.60	8:00	9.43	8.60	29.86	21.68	2.35	2.5
CE	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.60	8:00	8.56	8.27	29.96	21.69	2.09	2.5
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.45	9:23	10.70	8.48	31.50	21.64	2.32	2.8
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.45	9:23	10.42	8.32	30.59	21.57	2.50	3.2
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:24	9.81	8.45	30.52	21.49	2.47	3.1

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:24	9.51	8.42	31.50	21.69	2.62	2.8
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.90	9:22	9.90	8.48	30.47	21.53	2.55	3.4
CE	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.90	9:22	9.48	8.46	31.11	21.63	2.73	3.3
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.15	10:31	9.37	8.43	30.34	24.39	2.47	3.4
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.15	10:31	10.00	8.44	29.66	24.71	2.10	3.1
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:32	9.68	8.61	29.61	24.32	2.35	3.2
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:32	9.10	8.39	30.20	24.63	2.65	3.2
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.30	10:30	10.11	8.56	30.00	24.35	1.87	3.7
CE	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.30	10:30	9.16	8.60	30.01	24.44	1.88	3.8
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.05	12:01	9.94	8.40	31.23	24.59	2.97	4
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.05	12:01	9.35	8.36	31.50	24.36	2.84	3.6
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:02	10.08	8.41	31.25	24.65	2.85	2.7
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:02	10.02	8.50	31.23	24.34	2.79	2.9
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.10	12:00	9.12	8.64	30.04	24.54	3.18	3.1
CE	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.10	12:00	9.14	8.35	31.17	24.34	3.07	2.8
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.60	13:09	9.59	8.32	30.81	24.90	2.1	3.2
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.60	13:09	9.18	8.21	30.77	24.82	1.78	6.3
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:10	9.21	8.44	30.60	25.01	2.77	3.2
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:10	9.07	8.29	31.54	24.95	2.45	2.5
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.20	13:08	10.16	8.48	31.46	24.99	2.25	2.5
CE	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	22.20	13:08	8.69	8.27	31.67	24.68	2.37	2.7
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.15	13:58	9.18	8.31	31.19	24.50	2.08	2.7
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.15	13:58	9.55	8.34	31.64	24.53	2.24	2.5
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:59	9.62	8.46	31.19	24.67	2.39	2.5
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:59	9.07	8.47	31.60	24.56	2.50	2.5
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.30	13:57	9.39	8.24	30.33	24.64	1.82	2.5
CE	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.30	13:57	9.35	8.48	30.42	24.47	1.94	2.6

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.10	16:01	9.45	8.51	30.79	20.75	2.62	2.6
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.10	16:01	9.03	8.60	31.34	20.68	2.59	2.5
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:02	10.78	8.36	30.72	20.95	3.04	2.5
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:02	9.09	8.38	30.69	20.78	3.23	2.7
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.20	16:00	10.64	8.45	31.17	20.57	2.58	2.5
CE	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.20	16:00	10.58	8.63	30.53	20.83	2.65	2.8
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.85	8:46	9.75	8.59	30.77	26.60	2.19	4.5
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.85	8:46	8.95	8.34	31.60	26.42	2.54	4.7
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:47	9.95	8.47	30.73	26.64	2.57	2.8
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:47	9.78	8.53	30.48	26.33	2.42	3.5
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.70	8:45	10.32	8.60	30.71	26.44	2.13	9.0
CE	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.70	8:45	9.13	8.29	31.01	26.58	2.02	3.7
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.40	9:55	8.13	8.24	30.08	24.56	2.66	3.3
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.40	9:55	8.49	8.27	30.22	24.61	2.42	3.1
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:56	8.58	8.47	29.86	24.39	2.32	3.6
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:56	8.55	8.45	30.72	24.50	2.47	3.0
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.80	9:54	8.95	8.28	30.53	24.52	2.19	3.2
CE	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.80	9:54	8.66	8.43	30.10	24.48	2.42	4.8
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.35	12:04	7.56	8.38	31.29	27.24	2.03	4.0
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	11.35	12:04	8.32	8.28	31.72	27.42	2.31	3.6
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:05	8.91	8.28	31.48	27.40	2.44	3.2
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:05	9.00	8.29	31.28	27.49	2.71	2.5
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.70	12:03	7.79	8.31	31.45	27.43	2.13	3.1
CE	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	21.70	12:03	7.89	8.44	31.60	27.28	2.01	2.9
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.30	14:26	10.24	8.35	26.20	21.91	1.83	2.5
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.30	14:26	10.18	8.23	26.98	22.02	2.05	2.5
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:27	10.26	8.49	26.49	22.01	2.24	2.5

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:27	9.40	8.30	26.66	22.09	2.57	2.5
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.60	14:25	9.84	8.29	26.53	21.94	2.25	2.5
CF	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.60	14:25	9.85	8.45	26.81	21.98	2.24	2.5
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.45	15:49	9.40	8.48	30.59	19.91	2.34	3.6
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.45	15:49	9.81	8.39	31.44	19.96	2.01	2.6
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:50	8.58	8.49	31.43	19.97	2.53	2.6
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:50	9.39	8.50	30.93	19.92	2.12	2.5
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.90	15:48	10.08	8.22	31.43	20.03	1.84	2.8
CF	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.90	15:48	8.77	8.42	30.80	20.08	1.83	2.5
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.40	17:36	8.36	8.37	29.14	20.34	3.10	3.7
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.40	17:36	9.16	8.53	28.79	20.27	2.83	4.3
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:37	9.37	8.38	29.68	20.56	2.93	4.1
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:37	9.59	8.43	29.23	20.49	2.84	4.5
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.80	17:35	8.59	8.37	29.19	20.31	2.87	4.1
CF	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.80	17:35	9.13	8.38	29.97	20.26	2.89	4.5
CF	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.05	10:21	8.41	8.59	29.87	21.76	2.18	2.5
CF	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.05	10:21	9.25	8.53	30.28	21.74	2.58	2.8
CF	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:22	9.71	8.28	29.79	21.94	2.91	2.5
CF	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:22	9.16	8.28	30.17	21.75	2.46	2.5
CF	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.10	10:20	9.59	8.38	29.68	21.63	2.08	2.8
CF	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.10	10:20	8.80	8.34	30.10	21.85	2.45	2.5
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.50	12:22	9.88	8.35	30.86	22.39	2.26	3.2
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.50	12:22	10.49	8.44	30.99	22.27	2.07	2.9
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:23	9.50	8.22	30.90	22.08	2.70	3.5
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:23	10.89	8.31	30.92	22.20	2.91	3.3
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.00	12:21	9.98	8.44	31.34	22.28	2.63	3.6
CF	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.00	12:21	10.28	8.49	31.18	22.38	2.56	3.8

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.25	13:36	10.10	8.56	29.95	25.26	2.83	3.5
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.25	13:36	10.11	8.30	30.36	25.14	2.98	3.4
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:37	9.37	8.55	30.77	25.20	3.04	3.5
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:37	10.01	8.23	30.64	25.00	2.82	3.3
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.50	13:35	9.56	8.54	30.00	25.15	2.30	3.4
CF	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.50	13:35	9.70	8.39	29.60	25.08	2.09	4.5
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	9.70	15:10	9.17	8.46	30.79	24.58	3.23	2.5
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	9.70	15:10	9.21	8.46	30.38	24.71	3.19	2.6
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:11	9.58	8.35	31.13	24.39	2.79	2.7
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:11	8.73	8.47	31.31	24.42	2.96	2.9
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.40	15:09	9.11	8.37	31.21	24.40	3.09	2.8
CF	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	18.40	15:09	9.13	8.35	31.62	24.61	3.22	3.6
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.55	16:14	9.94	8.43	30.29	25.02	1.82	3.0
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.55	16:14	9.02	8.42	31.47	24.71	2.02	2.7
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:15	9.08	8.36	30.28	24.92	2.29	2.6
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:15	9.77	8.26	31.47	24.90	2.59	3.4
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.10	16:13	9.96	8.3	31.24	24.90	2.33	3.3
CF	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.10	16:13	9.41	8.29	31.62	24.74	2.69	2.6
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.30	17:07	10.16	8.50	31.49	24.27	2.35	2.5
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.30	17:07	10.14	8.26	30.89	24.34	2.06	2.6
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:08	8.99	8.32	31.08	24.34	2.30	2.5
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:08	8.85	8.22	31.34	24.19	2.19	2.5
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.60	17:06	8.75	8.22	30.74	24.12	2.19	4.7
CF	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.60	17:06	9.71	8.51	31.68	24.29	2.11	2.5
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.60	19:01	9.72	8.36	31.23	20.31	2.86	2.5
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.60	19:01	9.42	8.36	31.42	20.38	2.83	2.5
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	19:02	10.91	8.46	31.16	20.29	2.67	2.5

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	19:02	11.01	8.41	31.16	20.45	2.86	4.1
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.20	19:00	11.07	8.38	30.59	20.32	2.56	4.3
CF	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.20	19:00	9.50	8.63	31.38	20.40	2.67	2.8
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.45	12:05	9.25	8.46	31.60	26.50	2.31	3.7
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.45	12:05	9.46	8.62	30.59	26.59	1.97	3.5
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:06	9.79	8.56	30.84	26.61	2.81	4.3
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:06	10.21	8.29	30.61	26.52	2.38	3.8
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.90	12:04	9.85	8.38	31.62	26.39	1.97	3.3
CF	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	19.90	12:04	9.30	8.45	31.42	26.40	2.02	3.6
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.55	13:05	8.87	8.38	30.42	24.94	2.50	2.7
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.55	13:05	8.34	8.39	29.28	24.72	2.66	2.5
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:06	8.60	8.43	30.87	24.75	2.58	2.5
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:06	8.66	8.28	30.26	24.85	2.32	2.9
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.10	13:04	8.59	8.36	30.89	24.99	1.97	3.0
CF	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.10	13:04	8.35	8.51	30.17	24.88	2.17	3.2
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.55	15:03	8.02	8.20	31.84	27.66	2.20	2.5
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	10.55	15:03	7.89	8.42	31.36	28.08	2.56	3.2
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:04	7.60	8.33	31.18	27.71	2.69	2.8
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:04	8.91	8.47	31.97	28.01	2.40	2.5
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.10	15:02	7.93	8.44	31.77	27.84	2.30	2.5
CF	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	20.10	15:02	7.65	8.29	31.74	27.98	2.30	2.5
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.60	13:36	9.80	8.41	26.57	21.91	2.34	2.5
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.60	13:36	9.45	8.38	26.67	21.84	2.50	2.5
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:37	10.98	8.24	26.64	21.95	2.20	2.5
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:37	8.97	8.22	26.72	21.83	2.37	2.5
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.20	13:35	10.61	8.40	26.80	21.93	1.75	2.5
WSR01	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.20	13:35	9.50	8.46	26.29	21.82	1.94	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.75	14:59	9.80	8.50	30.70	20.41	2.38	2.5
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.75	14:59	9.44	8.39	31.15	20.12	2.13	2.5
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:00	9.41	8.24	30.91	20.25	2.03	3.6
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:00	9.46	8.30	31.09	20.11	2.38	3.8
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.50	14:58	9.26	8.46	30.56	20.40	2.14	2.8
WSR01	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.50	14:58	9.56	8.28	30.37	20.31	1.82	3.4
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	16:46	9.71	8.39	30.02	20.51	1.88	4.3
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	16:46	8.57	8.47	29.18	20.30	2.13	4.3
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:47	8.96	8.49	29.16	20.48	2.11	4.4
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:47	9.15	8.38	29.94	20.39	2.50	4.0
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.70	16:45	8.91	8.46	29.02	20.33	1.51	4.9
WSR01	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.70	16:45	9.57	8.53	29.29	20.26	1.51	4.9
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	9:31	8.86	8.44	29.98	21.82	2.61	2.5
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	9:31	9.45	8.52	30.32	21.67	2.85	2.5
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:32	9.72	8.26	30.17	21.56	2.93	2.5
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:32	8.49	8.53	29.59	21.66	2.99	2.5
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	9:30	8.65	8.44	30.33	21.77	2.57	2.9
WSR01	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	9:30	9.74	8.44	29.60	21.65	2.53	2.5
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.40	11:56	10.40	8.27	31.42	22.05	2.62	3.4
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.40	11:56	10.53	8.26	30.19	22.25	2.69	3.0
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:57	9.42	8.36	30.73	22.18	2.69	2.5
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:57	9.42	8.35	30.97	22.31	3.08	2.6
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.80	11:55	9.42	8.37	30.79	22.33	2.35	2.7
WSR01	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.80	11:55	9.66	8.37	30.23	22.10	2.79	2.9
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	13:10	9.06	8.39	29.83	25.00	2.30	3.4
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	13:10	9.95	8.48	30.88	24.85	2.52	3.5
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:11	9.17	8.33	29.73	24.93	2.83	3.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:11	9.36	8.41	30.32	25.12	2.72	3.9
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	13:09	9.97	8.61	29.63	24.74	2.42	4.4
WSR01	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	13:09	9.40	8.40	29.89	24.98	2.59	3.6
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	14:44	10.04	8.38	31.21	24.55	1.82	2.8
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	14:44	10.09	8.29	31.47	24.53	2.09	3.6
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:45	9.32	8.44	30.53	24.67	2.61	3.1
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:45	9.69	8.38	30.65	24.72	2.46	2.7
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	14:43	9.79	8.42	31.09	24.73	2.00	2.7
WSR01	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	14:43	10.06	8.50	30.86	24.61	1.69	3.5
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	15:44	9.39	8.27	31.59	24.74	2.33	6.8
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	15:44	9.84	8.43	31.65	24.63	2.47	2.5
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:45	8.87	8.42	30.93	24.79	2.57	3.0
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:45	8.58	8.35	30.80	24.65	2.33	3.7
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	15:43	8.75	8.3	30.52	24.88	2.16	4.0
WSR01	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	15:43	9	8.37	30.91	25.01	2.02	3.1
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	16:41	8.58	8.28	30.64	24.25	1.90	2.5
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	16:41	8.66	8.30	31.52	24.33	2.02	2.6
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:42	9.23	8.36	31.10	24.38	1.94	2.5
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:42	8.93	8.37	31.46	24.15	2.14	2.5
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	16:40	9.79	8.48	30.70	24.33	1.89	2.5
WSR01	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	16:40	9.76	8.25	30.45	24.33	1.79	2.5
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	18:31	10.99	8.50	30.96	20.24	2.45	2.7
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	18:31	10.12	8.57	30.93	20.44	2.77	2.9
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	18:32	9.52	8.63	30.96	20.43	2.79	2.5
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	18:32	9.15	8.45	31.12	20.27	2.70	2.7
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	18:30	10.37	8.45	30.78	20.27	2.52	2.5
WSR01	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	18:30	9.42	8.57	30.71	20.30	2.28	2.7

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.75	11:39	9.91	8.32	30.59	26.43	1.85	3.7
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.75	11:39	10.09	8.43	30.53	26.39	2.05	4.4
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:40	9.94	8.33	31.45	26.38	2.38	3.5
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:40	9.12	8.51	30.89	26.53	2.62	3.2
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.50	11:38	9.19	8.58	31.70	26.62	1.94	3.4
WSR01	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.50	11:38	9.98	8.34	30.62	26.43	2.27	3.6
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.55	12:36	8.80	8.47	29.99	24.90	2.42	3.1
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.55	12:36	8.83	8.38	29.71	24.91	2.16	2.9
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:37	8.21	8.24	29.74	25.09	2.59	3.7
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:37	8.33	8.36	29.35	25.00	2.88	3.4
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.10	12:35	9.23	8.47	29.37	24.79	1.59	4.0
WSR01	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.10	12:35	9.28	8.50	29.93	25.02	1.54	3.7
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	14:37	7.50	8.17	31.21	27.76	1.81	4.3
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	14:37	8.12	8.35	31.88	27.78	1.95	2.9
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:38	7.96	8.38	31.53	27.76	2.71	2.9
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:38	8.25	8.17	31.24	27.78	2.80	3.8
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	14:36	8.77	8.37	31.16	27.86	2.01	3.3
WSR01	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	14:36	7.60	8.47	31.56	27.96	1.86	2.9
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	14:02	9.94	8.46	26.24	21.96	2.64	2.5
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	14:02	9.88	8.32	26.39	22.08	2.06	2.5
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:03	10.84	8.44	26.34	22.12	2.68	2.5
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:03	10.28	8.41	26.33	21.84	2.62	2.5
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.70	14:01	10.89	8.48	26.96	22.16	2.31	2.5
WSR02	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.70	14:01	10.49	8.50	26.20	21.98	2.09	2.5
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	15:29	9.01	8.46	30.56	20.18	2.59	2.5
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	15:29	9.23	8.30	30.44	19.99	2.45	4.5
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:30	8.88	8.22	31.08	19.92	2.51	4.6

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:30	9.06	8.24	30.77	20.09	2.61	3.2
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.70	15:28	8.67	8.35	30.78	20.04	2.27	3.6
WSR02	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.70	15:28	9.36	8.47	30.56	20.10	2.42	3.7
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	17:13	8.63	8.62	29.25	20.32	2.22	4.3
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.70	17:13	9.37	8.56	30.12	20.36	2.40	5.4
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:14	9.74	8.57	29.99	20.28	1.99	2.5
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:14	8.71	8.61	30.07	20.23	2.38	3.1
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	17:12	9.58	8.50	29.12	20.30	1.77	2.6
WSR02	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.40	17:12	9.57	8.41	28.91	20.29	1.51	3.3
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	10:02	8.74	8.27	30.18	21.75	2.79	2.6
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	10:02	9.13	8.61	30.07	21.56	2.57	2.5
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:03	9.75	8.61	29.83	21.79	3.09	2.7
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:03	8.08	8.38	29.72	21.78	2.69	2.6
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.70	10:01	9.41	8.52	30.53	21.71	2.61	2.5
WSR02	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.70	10:01	9.20	8.52	29.63	21.77	2.26	2.5
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.50	11:35	10.80	8.21	30.86	22.26	2.78	3.6
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.50	11:35	10.46	8.49	31.50	21.87	2.65	3.1
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:36	9.50	8.50	30.41	22.20	2.84	2.8
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:36	10.88	8.50	31.23	22.24	2.58	3.8
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.00	11:34	10.43	8.43	31.15	22.22	1.99	2.5
WSR02	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.00	11:34	10.28	8.50	31.17	21.90	2.34	3.8
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.95	12:48	9.68	8.55	30.04	25.01	2.10	4.1
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.95	12:48	9.35	8.56	29.81	24.80	2.26	3.0
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:49	9.58	8.41	30.21	25.05	2.80	3.9
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:49	9.64	8.50	30.07	24.83	2.80	3.8
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.90	12:47	10.02	8.61	30.59	24.96	2.15	3.7
WSR02	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.90	12:47	9.42	8.28	30.81	24.94	1.96	3.9

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.80	14:22	10.15	8.49	31.07	24.61	1.83	2.5
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.80	14:22	9.35	8.42	31.27	24.54	2.12	3.0
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:23	10.18	8.22	31.25	24.52	2.75	2.5
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:23	10.12	8.42	30.62	24.58	2.59	2.5
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.60	14:21	9.62	8.26	31.40	24.51	2.32	4.2
WSR02	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.60	14:21	8.60	8.48	31.61	24.63	2.35	3.6
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.90	15:24	10.1	8.51	31.62	25.13	2.6	3.7
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.90	15:24	9.55	8.34	31.60	24.78	2.7	3.6
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:25	9.88	8.4	30.68	24.85	2.78	2.6
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:25	8.87	8.34	30.97	24.78	2.6	2.5
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.80	15:23	9.46	8.28	30.92	25.01	1.9	2.5
WSR02	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.80	15:23	8.78	8.41	30.39	25.02	1.78	4.3
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.65	16:21	8.74	8.21	30.84	24.50	2.11	2.5
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.65	16:21	8.68	8.49	30.48	24.48	2.31	2.6
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:22	9.41	8.39	31.39	24.49	2.28	3.0
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:22	8.91	8.24	30.70	24.41	1.98	2.8
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.30	16:20	9.07	8.41	30.88	24.30	2.05	4.3
WSR02	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.30	16:20	8.64	8.26	30.64	24.46	2.05	3.0
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	18:10	10.33	8.54	30.58	20.63	2.96	2.5
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.85	18:10	10.65	8.54	31.30	20.67	2.94	2.5
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	18:11	10.79	8.38	31.07	20.61	3.00	2.5
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	18:11	9.34	8.46	30.78	20.64	2.55	2.6
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.70	18:09	10.21	8.46	30.86	20.36	2.21	2.5
WSR02	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.70	18:09	9.61	8.35	31.17	20.59	2.01	2.7
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.95	11:15	10.19	8.33	31.71	26.37	1.81	2.5
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.95	11:15	9.20	8.39	30.97	26.40	1.80	4.1
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:16	9.64	8.41	31.08	26.70	2.15	3.2

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:16	9.51	8.50	30.80	26.31	2.29	4.2
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.90	11:14	9.93	8.53	31.51	26.64	2.16	3.4
WSR02	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.90	11:14	9.97	8.29	31.61	26.30	2.38	2.8
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.65	12:15	8.80	8.43	30.49	24.99	2.32	2.9
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.65	12:15	8.32	8.33	29.82	24.60	2.19	5.0
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:16	9.12	8.27	30.35	24.79	2.43	2.5
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:16	8.21	8.36	30.00	24.98	2.81	3.8
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.30	12:14	8.08	8.21	30.21	24.58	1.92	3.3
WSR02	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.30	12:14	9.29	8.49	30.92	24.96	1.92	4.5
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.65	14:16	8.12	8.45	31.86	27.78	2.10	2.9
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.65	14:16	8.65	8.24	31.23	27.81	2.41	2.5
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:17	8.78	8.37	31.95	27.73	2.82	2.8
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:17	8.10	8.34	31.34	27.83	2.52	2.5
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.30	14:15	8.82	8.36	31.21	27.97	2.29	2.5
WSR02	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	8.30	14:15	7.55	8.22	31.13	27.60	2.07	2.5
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	13:41	10.04	8.45	26.95	21.91	2.17	2.5
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	13:41	10.00	8.33	26.47	22.08	2.61	2.5
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:42	10.23	8.27	26.29	21.96	2.13	2.5
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:42	10.27	8.43	26.58	21.89	2.68	2.5
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	13:40	9.85	8.30	26.44	21.88	2.26	2.5
WSR03	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	13:40	10.70	8.29	26.82	21.97	2.19	2.5
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	15:08	10.04	8.24	30.61	20.05	1.95	3.5
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	15:08	8.81	8.21	30.96	20.19	1.81	4.4
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:09	8.92	8.42	30.80	20.33	2.53	2.7
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:09	9.26	8.40	30.93	20.13	2.34	3.7
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	15:07	9.00	8.37	31.26	20.17	2.08	4.6
WSR03	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	15:07	9.11	8.31	30.42	20.29	1.83	4.0

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	16:52	9.35	8.39	29.89	20.39	2.05	3.2
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	16:52	9.07	8.61	28.69	20.54	1.71	2.8
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:53	8.40	8.44	28.73	20.22	2.16	3.0
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:53	8.70	8.49	29.77	20.28	2.39	2.7
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	16:51	8.29	8.43	29.51	20.48	1.72	2.8
WSR03	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	16:51	9.62	8.60	28.80	20.52	1.80	3.0
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.95	9:41	9.48	8.51	29.80	21.53	2.71	2.5
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.95	9:41	8.30	8.35	30.14	21.53	2.90	2.5
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:42	9.49	8.50	29.97	21.49	2.53	2.5
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:42	8.98	8.28	30.27	21.78	2.92	2.5
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.90	9:40	8.90	8.21	30.46	21.73	2.92	2.6
WSR03	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.90	9:40	8.69	8.40	30.13	21.68	2.52	3.5
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	11:17	10.62	8.45	30.61	21.87	2.87	3.6
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	11:17	10.11	8.23	30.47	21.93	2.67	3.0
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:18	9.92	8.24	30.64	21.88	2.25	2.5
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:18	10.51	8.28	30.53	22.00	2.63	3.3
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	11:16	10.08	8.34	30.34	21.90	2.58	3.2
WSR03	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	11:16	10.10	8.40	31.54	22.17	2.64	4.0
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	12:30	9.61	8.46	30.90	24.96	2.45	3.6
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.25	12:30	9.09	8.27	30.25	24.70	2.81	4.0
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:31	9.93	8.22	30.31	24.91	2.31	3.5
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:31	10.06	8.57	30.37	24.91	2.36	3.6
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	12:29	9.80	8.25	30.44	24.95	2.28	3.8
WSR03	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.50	12:29	9.11	8.25	30.52	24.87	2.40	3.6
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.10	14:03	9.88	8.29	30.69	24.60	2.61	2.8
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.10	14:03	9.26	8.30	30.60	24.72	2.29	3.3
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:04	9.74	8.30	31.53	24.74	2.43	2.7

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:04	9.80	8.35	31.10	24.80	2.69	3.5
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.20	14:02	8.93	8.50	30.43	24.90	1.89	3.1
WSR03	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.20	14:02	9.50	8.48	30.30	24.81	1.95	3.5
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	15:07	8.81	8.36	30.49	25.05	2.61	2.8
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	15:07	9.11	8.3	31.34	25.03	2.65	3.8
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:08	8.9	8.44	31.63	24.96	2.54	2.5
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:08	8.74	8.32	31.20	25.17	2.58	2.5
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	15:06	10.04	8.27	31.64	24.87	1.78	3.5
WSR03	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	15:06	9.33	8.23	31.40	24.81	1.68	3.1
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	16:04	8.81	8.44	31.17	24.42	2.38	3.8
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	16:04	8.89	8.31	31.59	24.44	2.03	2.5
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:05	10.01	8.39	30.79	24.34	2.53	2.5
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:05	9.47	8.48	30.92	24.52	2.29	2.8
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	16:03	9.19	8.51	31.36	24.54	1.81	3.2
WSR03	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	16:03	9.24	8.36	31.18	24.33	1.90	2.9
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	17:49	10.42	8.57	30.53	20.56	2.52	2.8
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	17:49	9.11	8.51	31.49	20.50	2.30	2.9
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:50	10.02	8.39	31.30	20.66	2.54	2.8
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:50	10.76	8.42	30.76	20.59	2.77	2.5
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	17:48	9.43	8.39	30.99	20.40	2.65	2.5
WSR03	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	17:48	10.10	8.37	31.41	20.48	2.52	2.6
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	10:57	9.89	8.32	31.68	26.71	2.36	3.5
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.20	10:57	9.48	8.36	31.54	26.59	2.31	3.1
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:58	9.38	8.53	31.50	26.66	2.88	3.5
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:58	9.46	8.31	30.54	26.35	2.55	4.5
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	10:56	9.69	8.45	31.19	26.32	1.95	3.7
WSR03	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.40	10:56	9.42	8.40	31.26	26.38	1.81	3.4

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	11:55	8.84	8.23	29.30	24.82	2.56	2.9
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	11:55	9.38	8.25	29.50	24.57	2.50	3.2
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:56	8.21	8.28	29.88	24.64	2.35	4.7
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:56	9.33	8.27	30.64	24.63	2.70	3.6
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	11:54	9.29	8.51	30.56	24.61	2.00	4.3
WSR03	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	11:54	8.31	8.32	29.87	24.76	2.19	2.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	13:58	8.14	8.34	31.13	27.70	2.52	2.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	13:58	7.97	8.38	31.27	27.56	2.22	2.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:59	7.66	8.39	31.19	27.66	2.31	2.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:59	8.84	8.41	31.84	27.92	2.35	2.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	13:57	8.25	8.21	31.79	27.90	1.75	2.5
WSR03	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	13:57	8.73	8.43	31.34	27.96	1.85	2.5
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	13:22	10.07	8.23	26.31	21.80	2.44	2.5
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	13:22	10.21	8.50	26.42	21.78	2.03	2.5
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:23	10.74	8.23	26.41	21.74	2.47	2.5
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:23	10.71	8.50	26.32	21.70	2.86	2.5
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	13:21	9.42	8.44	26.98	21.73	1.72	2.5
WSR04	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	13:21	9.70	8.24	26.75	21.93	2.18	2.5
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	14:47	8.62	8.47	30.59	20.24	2.07	3.6
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	14:47	9.90	8.47	31.53	20.21	1.85	3.4
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:48	8.85	8.31	30.53	20.10	2.14	3.8
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:48	8.59	8.28	31.58	20.23	2.4	4.1
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	14:46	9.27	8.30	30.79	20.21	2.42	2.5
WSR04	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	14:46	9.81	8.46	30.93	20.23	2.12	3.1
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.45	16:33	9.34	8.60	28.92	20.52	2.10	2.6
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.45	16:33	9.21	8.37	29.12	20.35	1.98	3.7
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:34	8.68	8.42	29.50	20.53	1.96	3.3

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:34	9.18	8.41	29.23	20.60	1.93	2.5
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.90	16:32	8.45	8.56	29.83	20.27	1.67	2.5
WSR04	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.90	16:32	9.12	8.50	30.16	20.40	1.49	2.8
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	9:22	9.24	8.61	30.11	21.65	2.29	2.8
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.35	9:22	9.59	8.55	30.48	21.72	2.66	3.1
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:23	8.59	8.59	30.29	21.36	3.10	2.5
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:23	9.21	8.59	30.51	21.63	3.02	3.3
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.70	9:21	9.72	8.38	29.93	21.70	2.09	3.0
WSR04	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.70	9:21	8.60	8.58	29.79	21.65	1.82	4.5
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.45	11:02	10.00	8.43	30.90	22.03	2.83	3.1
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.45	11:02	10.30	8.27	30.34	22.01	2.60	2.5
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:03	10.27	8.31	31.22	21.92	2.86	3.4
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:03	10.82	8.27	30.31	22.02	2.47	3.5
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.90	11:01	10.73	8.24	31.06	21.79	2.39	3.6
WSR04	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.90	11:01	9.40	8.33	30.88	22.09	2.11	4.3
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	12:12	10.12	8.38	30.12	24.68	2.50	4.0
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	12:12	9.05	8.56	30.51	24.67	2.18	4.3
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:13	9.05	8.24	30.61	24.79	2.90	3.6
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:13	9.75	8.57	29.84	24.70	2.42	3.9
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	12:11	8.99	8.46	30.69	24.69	2.11	3.6
WSR04	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	12:11	9.09	8.28	29.99	24.61	1.95	2.5
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.55	13:48	9.11	8.49	30.94	24.78	1.79	3.1
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.55	13:48	8.93	8.35	31.61	24.44	2.02	3.7
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:49	10.04	8.37	31.48	24.77	2.61	2.5
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:49	8.60	8.27	30.91	24.66	2.54	2.7
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.10	13:47	8.75	8.30	30.30	24.45	2.23	2.5
WSR04	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.10	13:47	8.68	8.47	31.27	24.74	2.16	2.5

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	14:52	8.95	8.26	30.57	25.34	2.29	3.1
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.90	14:52	10.05	8.5	31.21	24.94	2.29	4.2
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:53	9.77	8.51	30.98	24.94	2.55	3.2
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:53	9.01	8.51	30.50	25.07	2.87	4.0
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	14:51	8.99	8.37	30.65	25.18	2.01	3.4
WSR04	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.80	14:51	10.19	8.45	30.56	25.08	2.4	3.2
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	15:47	8.88	8.29	30.32	24.42	2.06	2.7
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	15:47	8.96	8.39	31.51	24.40	2.34	3.2
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:48	8.80	8.32	31.17	24.52	2.26	2.9
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:48	8.86	8.31	30.82	24.50	2.34	4.0
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	15:46	8.70	8.41	30.45	24.37	2.21	2.8
WSR04	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	15:46	9.21	8.51	30.55	24.51	1.97	2.8
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	17:34	10.75	8.38	30.99	20.86	2.82	2.8
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	17:34	9.13	8.51	31.10	20.70	2.58	2.6
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:35	9.58	8.58	30.56	20.71	2.74	2.8
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:35	9.04	8.46	30.71	20.80	2.45	2.5
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	17:33	10.59	8.59	31.31	20.82	2.41	2.5
WSR04	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	17:33	9.50	8.49	30.82	20.61	2.56	2.5
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	10:40	9.91	8.39	30.53	26.43	2.25	3.0
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	10:40	9.59	8.30	30.62	26.57	2.56	3.5
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:41	10.07	8.57	30.70	26.60	2.46	3.8
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:41	9.58	8.53	30.55	26.56	2.72	3.9
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	10:39	9.16	8.31	31.67	26.38	1.82	4.2
WSR04	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	10:39	9.69	8.46	31.59	26.60	1.91	5.1
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	11:40	9.08	8.44	29.66	24.56	2.31	2.5
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	11:40	8.52	8.21	29.31	24.87	2.65	2.5
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:41	8.53	8.48	29.68	24.80	2.67	2.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:41	8.82	8.37	30.62	24.56	2.86	2.5
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	11:39	9.41	8.46	29.87	24.65	1.74	2.5
WSR04	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	11:39	8.31	8.48	29.58	24.91	1.69	2.5
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	13:43	7.54	8.25	31.39	27.56	2.08	2.5
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	13:43	8.20	8.43	31.70	27.57	2.25	2.5
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:44	8.51	8.48	31.73	27.89	2.52	2.5
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:44	7.95	8.39	31.79	27.61	2.83	2.5
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	13:42	7.63	8.29	31.94	27.89	2.31	2.5
WSR04	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	13:42	8.15	8.28	31.71	27.68	2.03	2.5
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.40	12:53	10.38	8.25	26.28	21.53	2.61	2.5
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.40	12:53	10.94	8.31	26.39	21.65	1.98	2.5
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:54	9.63	8.30	26.71	21.62	2.14	2.5
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:54	10.87	8.48	26.85	21.53	2.88	2.5
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.80	12:52	10.95	8.49	26.90	21.55	1.84	2.5
WSR16	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.80	12:52	10.83	8.51	26.22	21.66	1.66	2.5
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.90	14:16	9.54	8.24	30.64	20.19	1.48	3.0
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.90	14:16	10.19	8.50	30.74	20.05	1.76	2.9
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:17	9.83	8.36	30.68	20.04	1.85	3.1
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:17	9.46	8.31	31.28	20.33	2.15	3.0
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.80	14:15	9.28	8.27	30.36	20.21	1.59	2.9
WSR16	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.80	14:15	10.14	8.27	31.23	20.25	1.64	3.1
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.25	16:03	9.37	8.48	28.78	20.45	2.33	2.9
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.25	16:03	8.42	8.50	29.16	20.67	2.13	2.6
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:04	9.79	8.36	29.20	20.68	2.24	3.1
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:04	9.36	8.36	29.95	20.75	2.03	3.1
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.50	16:02	9.38	8.56	30.04	20.58	1.47	3.2
WSR16	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.50	16:02	9.44	8.38	28.87	20.42	1.66	3.7

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.45	8:48	9.24	8.49	30.22	21.50	2.86	2.9
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.45	8:48	9.47	8.27	29.61	21.59	2.68	2.5
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:49	8.20	8.48	29.94	21.54	2.81	3.7
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:49	9.22	8.27	29.75	21.63	2.50	4.7
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.90	8:47	9.37	8.49	29.70	21.58	2.56	2.8
WSR16	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.90	8:47	9.39	8.55	30.08	21.76	2.19	2.9
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.25	9:48	9.80	8.22	30.28	21.58	2.18	3.4
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.25	9:48	9.48	8.47	31.15	21.56	2.54	3.6
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:49	10.19	8.24	30.40	21.74	2.77	2.7
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:49	10.26	8.43	30.73	21.84	3.12	3.2
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.50	9:47	9.61	8.46	30.99	21.62	2.00	3.4
WSR16	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.50	9:47	9.90	8.21	31.47	21.63	1.93	3.5
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.00	10:56	9.98	8.36	29.72	24.79	2.56	3.2
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.00	10:56	9.61	8.43	30.37	24.73	2.19	3.9
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:57	9.68	8.38	30.16	24.64	2.91	3.7
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:57	9.13	8.31	29.65	24.67	2.62	4.0
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.00	10:55	8.98	8.49	30.18	24.41	2.32	4.2
WSR16	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.00	10:55	9.80	8.60	30.52	24.71	2.05	3.1
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.05	12:28	9.36	8.43	30.51	24.28	1.90	2.5
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.05	12:28	9.30	8.27	31.20	24.22	2.26	4.0
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:29	8.60	8.35	31.23	24.32	2.17	3.5
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:29	9.77	8.25	31.25	24.24	2.53	4.0
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.10	12:27	9.40	8.44	31.27	24.25	1.83	3.0
WSR16	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.10	12:27	10.16	8.35	31.56	24.59	2.04	4.9
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.70	13:35	8.87	8.36	31.62	24.73	2.01	7.6
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.70	13:35	9.21	8.4	31.64	24.83	2.22	4.7
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:36	9.05	8.27	30.65	24.77	2.45	4.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:36	10.17	8.24	31.44	25.07	2.88	2.5
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.40	13:34	9.19	8.4	31.42	25.03	2.56	5.4
WSR16	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.40	13:34	9.91	8.25	31.53	24.88	2.15	2.5
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.05	14:29	9.98	8.23	31.39	24.78	2.09	3.1
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.05	14:29	10.15	8.37	30.72	24.67	1.82	2.9
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:30	9.06	8.38	31.48	24.69	2.70	2.6
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:30	9.15	8.24	31.33	24.67	2.57	2.5
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.10	14:28	8.84	8.30	30.89	24.44	1.67	3.3
WSR16	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.10	14:28	9.89	8.33	31.68	24.62	1.95	2.9
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.65	16:29	9.12	8.39	30.81	20.53	2.87	2.5
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.65	16:29	9.08	8.48	30.93	20.64	2.57	2.5
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:30	9.90	8.38	30.53	20.67	2.63	2.7
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:30	9.69	8.45	31.47	20.82	3.03	3.2
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.30	16:28	9.95	8.48	30.95	20.67	2.72	2.6
WSR16	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.30	16:28	10.37	8.39	31.50	20.71	2.31	4.2
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.15	9:13	10.05	8.60	31.30	26.67	2.22	4.1
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.15	9:13	10.23	8.29	31.66	26.47	2.63	5.2
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:14	9.26	8.41	31.61	26.40	2.54	5.7
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:14	9.32	8.37	31.47	26.51	2.83	4.2
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.30	9:12	9.51	8.39	31.25	26.67	2.01	6.0
WSR16	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.30	9:12	10.07	8.54	30.54	26.36	1.87	5.0
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.70	10:22	8.37	8.31	29.83	24.38	2.46	2.5
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	7.70	10:22	8.93	8.43	29.30	24.78	2.09	2.5
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:23	9.07	8.26	30.04	24.78	2.61	2.5
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:23	9.40	8.35	30.40	24.46	2.62	2.5
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.40	10:21	8.64	8.42	29.70	24.77	1.85	2.5
WSR16	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	14.40	10:21	8.25	8.36	29.88	24.54	2.08	2.5

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.10	12:29	7.97	8.19	31.34	27.43	2.34	2.5
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	8.10	12:29	7.54	8.28	31.36	27.45	2.08	2.5
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:30	8.67	8.26	31.71	27.29	2.32	2.5
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:30	7.62	8.18	31.53	27.39	2.37	2.5
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.20	12:28	7.87	8.18	31.41	27.26	2.04	2.5
WSR16	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	15.20	12:28	8.25	8.30	31.52	27.43	2.35	2.5
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	12:56	9.41	8.35	26.87	21.70	2.47	2.5
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	12:56	9.48	8.33	26.19	21.63	2.18	2.5
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:57	9.41	8.34	26.58	21.51	2.48	2.5
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:57	9.84	8.21	26.62	21.51	2.31	2.5
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	12:55	10.65	8.31	26.93	21.45	2.25	2.5
WSR33	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	12:55	10.85	8.24	26.69	21.61	2.20	2.5
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	14:21	9.88	8.26	30.34	20.15	1.9	3.4
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	14:21	8.82	8.33	30.93	20.16	1.63	2.5
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:22	8.71	8.47	31.32	20.33	2.6	3.9
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:22	9.96	8.25	31.02	20.24	2.81	2.6
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	14:20	9.33	8.25	30.97	20.18	2.17	3.2
WSR33	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	14:20	10.14	8.32	30.84	20.34	2.32	2.9
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	16:07	8.38	8.58	28.74	20.38	2.00	3.6
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.85	16:07	9.70	8.37	28.94	20.58	2.13	2.7
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:08	9.10	8.43	28.93	20.77	2.37	2.7
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:08	9.35	8.50	29.54	20.73	2.05	2.5
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	16:06	9.48	8.59	30.06	20.49	1.81	2.5
WSR33	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.70	16:06	9.31	8.48	29.24	20.74	1.77	3.1
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	8:56	8.72	8.25	29.76	21.55	2.76	3.3
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	8:56	8.10	8.52	29.70	21.58	2.56	4.0
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:57	8.33	8.42	30.02	21.50	2.91	4.3

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:57	8.40	8.34	29.96	21.58	2.91	4.0
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	8:55	8.94	8.46	29.67	21.73	2.09	3.2
WSR33	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	8:55	8.71	8.22	30.42	21.38	2.43	3.9
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	10:45	10.76	8.50	30.97	21.90	2.26	3.4
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	10:45	9.56	8.27	30.64	21.92	2.37	3.4
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:46	10.16	8.45	31.26	21.98	2.78	3.8
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:46	9.76	8.40	30.72	21.97	2.36	3.5
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	10:44	10.88	8.43	31.14	21.93	2.43	3.3
WSR33	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	10:44	9.39	8.38	31.45	21.87	2.23	3.1
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	11:55	9.11	8.29	30.05	24.75	2.19	3.9
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	11:55	10.11	8.38	30.27	24.50	2.57	4.1
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:56	9.88	8.52	29.72	24.61	2.47	3.9
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:56	9.44	8.37	30.34	24.72	2.74	4.0
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	11:54	9.30	8.26	29.87	24.50	2.13	3.8
WSR33	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	11:54	9.83	8.60	30.64	24.59	2.42	4.0
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	13:28	9.10	8.28	31.64	24.51	2.43	3.5
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	13:28	9.93	8.29	30.92	24.51	2.59	3.4
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:29	8.80	8.46	31.24	24.61	2.83	2.5
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:29	8.77	8.29	30.37	24.48	2.63	3.7
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	13:27	9.23	8.39	30.98	24.57	2.28	3.0
WSR33	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	13:27	9.20	8.25	30.74	24.56	2.19	3.4
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	14:32	9.93	8.45	31.63	24.89	2.46	2.6
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.75	14:32	8.87	8.33	30.62	24.97	2.45	3.8
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:33	8.85	8.46	30.29	25.18	2.05	2.5
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:33	10.04	8.41	30.85	24.89	2.35	2.7
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	14:31	8.97	8.33	30.76	25.15	1.71	3.0
WSR33	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.50	14:31	9.43	8.22	31.61	24.89	1.43	2.9

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	15:30	8.63	8.43	30.41	24.47	1.95	4.0
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	15:30	9.00	8.40	30.62	24.25	2.01	2.5
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:31	9.67	8.24	31.36	24.54	2.52	3.1
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:31	8.85	8.27	30.56	24.26	2.15	2.5
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	15:29	8.63	8.39	30.88	24.34	1.61	2.5
WSR33	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	15:29	9.76	8.23	31.18	24.50	1.50	3.0
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	17:20	9.73	8.46	31.16	20.43	2.42	3.0
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.65	17:20	9.87	8.42	30.66	20.55	2.24	2.5
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:21	10.70	8.37	30.78	20.43	2.39	2.5
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:21	9.26	8.60	30.68	20.63	2.46	2.5
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	17:19	10.33	8.48	30.84	20.75	1.98	2.5
WSR33	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.30	17:19	9.44	8.58	31.04	20.79	2.33	2.5
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.55	10:20	9.89	8.56	31.66	26.70	1.90	6.0
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.55	10:20	10.19	8.59	30.87	26.41	1.89	4.3
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:21	10.06	8.32	31.21	26.69	2.39	4.9
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:21	9.25	8.33	31.63	26.61	2.34	5.4
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.10	10:19	9.64	8.53	31.75	26.65	2.39	7.6
WSR33	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.10	10:19	9.72	8.57	31.22	26.63	2.13	5.8
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.55	11:23	8.48	8.40	29.64	24.78	1.82	2.5
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.55	11:23	8.37	8.50	30.79	24.80	1.99	2.5
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:24	8.42	8.45	29.68	24.70	2.56	2.5
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:24	9.33	8.45	29.44	24.55	2.78	2.5
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.10	11:22	9.41	8.23	29.52	24.60	2.35	7.2
WSR33	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.10	11:22	9.28	8.28	29.67	24.96	1.96	2.5
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	13:26	8.32	8.20	31.17	27.78	2.18	2.5
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.70	13:26	8.03	8.20	31.41	27.80	1.97	2.9
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:27	8.63	8.34	31.88	27.79	2.62	3.1

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:27	8.70	8.37	31.73	27.68	2.72	2.5
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	13:25	7.75	8.23	31.91	27.46	2.06	2.6
WSR33	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.40	13:25	8.45	8.34	31.09	27.81	2.05	2.5
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.20	12:29	9.44	8.38	26.82	21.66	2.19	2.5
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.20	12:29	9.24	8.28	26.59	21.53	2.12	2.5
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:29	9.38	8.30	26.76	21.53	2.20	2.5
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:29	10.26	8.28	26.79	21.63	2.12	2.5
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.40	12:28	10.43	8.27	26.80	21.48	1.94	2.5
WSR36	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.40	12:28	10.07	8.46	26.87	21.57	2.09	2.5
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	13:52	9.85	8.33	30.77	20.07	2.46	3.5
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	13:52	8.58	8.33	31.27	20.17	2.63	3.6
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:52	9.02	8.27	31.39	20.04	2.59	3.7
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:52	9.26	8.33	31.08	20.19	2.48	3.3
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	13:51	8.70	8.36	31.21	20.26	1.97	3.4
WSR36	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	13:51	9.20	8.35	31.60	20.31	2.3	4.0
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	15:40	8.77	8.52	29.43	20.57	1.78	4.0
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	15:40	8.87	8.51	29.59	20.67	1.89	2.9
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:40	9.25	8.52	29.78	20.73	2.16	4.4
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:40	9.26	8.36	29.67	20.68	1.87	3.2
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	15:39	8.85	8.46	28.80	20.66	2.12	2.5
WSR36	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	15:39	8.40	8.34	29.37	20.53	2.09	3.0
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	8:29	8.90	8.40	29.78	21.60	2.61	3.9
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	8:29	8.83	8.53	29.73	21.39	2.87	4.1
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:29	9.03	8.42	30.37	21.40	2.86	4.3
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:29	8.51	8.22	29.76	21.57	2.99	3.8
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	8:28	8.52	8.40	30.19	21.44	2.62	3.5
WSR36	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	8:28	9.28	8.54	29.64	21.48	2.54	3.9

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	10:29	10.00	8.23	31.37	21.71	2.21	3.1
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	10:29	10.73	8.23	30.64	21.82	2.19	2.9
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:29	9.75	8.25	30.18	21.84	2.98	2.8
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:29	10.62	8.39	31.35	21.89	3.07	4.1
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	10:28	10.10	8.36	31.42	21.70	2.18	3.0
WSR36	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	10:28	10.94	8.32	31.39	21.80	2.59	3.2
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	11:39	9.81	8.52	30.29	24.63	2.36	3.4
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	11:39	9.91	8.48	29.85	24.68	2.27	3.1
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:39	9.95	8.49	30.38	24.82	2.68	3.7
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:39	10.07	8.59	29.79	24.56	2.92	3.5
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	11:38	9.57	8.22	30.65	24.85	2.44	4.3
WSR36	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	11:38	9.78	8.31	30.29	24.48	2.41	4.0
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.10	13:12	9.56	8.30	31.02	24.53	2.59	2.8
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.10	13:12	9.83	8.27	30.91	24.74	2.27	3.2
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:12	9.46	8.45	31.38	24.30	2.89	3.2
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:12	9.71	8.24	30.88	24.67	2.86	3.5
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.20	13:11	9.89	8.28	30.94	24.31	1.87	3.1
WSR36	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.20	13:11	8.62	8.30	31.57	24.50	2.15	4.1
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	14:16	9.84	8.34	30.50	24.92	1.87	2.5
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.60	14:16	10.07	8.27	30.28	25.28	2.08	3.0
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:16	9.54	8.26	30.36	25.10	2.61	3.6
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:16	9.13	8.27	31.43	25.08	2.26	2.5
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	14:15	8.67	8.49	30.39	25.22	2.11	3.9
WSR36	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.20	14:15	9.40	8.35	30.43	25.07	1.76	2.5
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	15:12	9.87	8.21	30.68	24.39	2.10	2.5
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	15:12	8.89	8.33	31.20	24.38	2.19	2.8
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:12	9.81	8.22	30.35	24.52	2.36	3.5

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:12	8.75	8.30	31.36	24.32	2.14	3.0
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	15:11	9.95	8.36	31.60	24.55	1.84	2.5
WSR36	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	15:11	9.93	8.37	30.59	24.56	1.85	2.5
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	17:06	10.16	8.62	31.34	20.47	2.79	2.5
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	17:06	9.32	8.49	31.36	20.80	2.66	2.5
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:06	10.57	8.51	30.61	20.74	2.65	2.5
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	17:06	9.11	8.41	30.56	20.57	2.69	2.5
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	17:05	9.82	8.40	31.34	20.45	2.47	2.5
WSR36	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	17:05	10.28	8.56	31.50	20.62	2.61	2.5
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	10:01	9.62	8.47	30.70	26.70	2.58	4.5
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	10:01	10.25	8.43	31.27	26.69	2.46	4.7
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:01	10.04	8.30	30.71	26.34	2.61	4.7
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:01	9.86	8.35	31.28	26.68	2.40	5.9
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	10:00	9.22	8.29	31.61	26.68	2.22	6.9
WSR36	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	10:00	9.81	8.40	30.67	26.61	2.10	5.1
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	11:05	8.34	8.37	30.73	24.74	2.45	2.5
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.50	11:05	8.93	8.47	30.61	24.80	2.07	2.5
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:05	9.10	8.22	30.65	24.69	2.13	2.5
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:05	8.50	8.27	29.40	24.69	2.47	3.6
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	11:04	8.56	8.40	30.66	24.91	1.77	2.5
WSR36	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.00	11:04	9.16	8.44	30.93	24.82	1.59	2.5
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	13:10	8.07	8.38	31.11	27.49	2.02	2.5
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.40	13:10	8.71	8.26	31.23	27.57	2.16	2.5
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:10	8.13	8.38	31.43	27.45	2.63	2.7
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:10	8.40	8.19	31.35	27.43	2.22	2.7
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	13:09	8.01	8.48	31.86	27.66	2.23	2.5
WSR36	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	5.80	13:09	7.87	8.47	31.66	27.49	2.03	2.5

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	12:08	10.57	8.50	26.64	21.50	2.62	2.5
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	12:08	9.09	8.22	26.66	21.56	2.20	2.5
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:09	9.79	8.27	26.55	21.33	2.05	2.5
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:09	9.24	8.21	26.44	21.44	2.47	2.5
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	12:07	9.23	8.32	26.41	21.59	1.94	2.5
WSR37	20210301	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	12:07	10.86	8.48	26.18	21.50	1.80	2.5
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.10	13:31	8.77	8.41	30.30	20.08	2.02	3.2
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.10	13:31	9.69	8.34	31.56	20.23	1.93	2.8
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:32	10.09	8.25	31.07	19.86	2.71	3.4
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	13:32	9.95	8.42	31.35	20.18	2.67	4.4
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.20	13:30	10.05	8.41	30.60	19.99	2.55	4.2
WSR37	20210303	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.20	13:30	8.64	8.24	31.64	20.06	2.26	4.4
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	15:19	9.75	8.62	29.23	20.41	1.95	5.5
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	15:19	9.66	8.59	29.47	20.35	2.00	4.4
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:20	8.91	8.52	28.90	20.59	2.45	3.1
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	15:20	8.85	8.55	29.28	20.32	2.37	3.3
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	15:18	8.75	8.46	29.99	20.36	1.32	4.1
WSR37	20210305	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	15:18	8.97	8.59	29.52	20.65	1.56	3.8
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	8:08	9.43	8.47	29.70	21.48	2.27	4.3
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	8:08	9.00	8.46	29.65	21.30	2.24	5.5
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:09	9.42	8.30	29.60	21.66	2.89	4.4
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	8:09	9.28	8.39	29.66	21.39	2.65	3.4
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	8:07	8.48	8.40	30.31	21.70	2.58	3.5
WSR37	20210308	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	8:07	8.32	8.59	29.74	21.49	2.58	3.7
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	10:12	10.94	8.26	30.99	21.68	2.67	4.0
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	10:12	10.22	8.44	31.02	21.91	2.80	3.5
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:13	10.77	8.34	31.51	21.87	2.96	4.7

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:13	10.34	8.21	30.70	21.86	2.82	3.8
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	10:11	9.90	8.39	31.47	21.78	2.20	3.3
WSR37	20210310	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	10:11	10.66	8.29	31.42	21.76	1.94	3.8
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	11:20	9.97	8.47	29.90	24.39	2.63	3.3
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	11:20	9.03	8.31	29.94	24.74	2.58	3.7
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:21	9.20	8.53	29.59	24.73	2.25	3.9
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	11:21	10.04	8.50	30.82	24.49	2.50	3.4
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	11:19	9.02	8.41	30.44	24.47	2.32	4.4
WSR37	20210312	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	11:19	9.84	8.39	30.31	24.66	1.99	4.2
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	12:52	8.87	8.41	30.40	24.59	2.23	2.9
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	12:52	8.68	8.29	31.67	24.38	2.49	3.2
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:53	9.39	8.42	31.64	24.33	2.80	3.0
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:53	8.78	8.44	30.76	24.70	2.38	3.9
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	12:51	9.59	8.40	30.49	24.37	2.21	3.0
WSR37	20210315	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	12:51	9.58	8.38	31.33	24.72	1.89	2.9
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	13:59	9.33	8.46	31.40	24.97	2.58	3.7
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	3.80	13:59	8.81	8.40	30.58	25.15	2.18	3.1
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:00	9.61	8.23	31.64	24.83	2.75	3.0
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:00	9.04	8.28	31.25	24.85	2.32	3.0
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	13:58	9.97	8.5	30.78	24.81	1.94	3.4
WSR37	20210317	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	6.60	13:58	9.53	8.5	31.34	25.25	1.98	3.1
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	14:53	9.15	8.30	30.81	24.42	2.44	2.5
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	14:53	8.90	8.40	30.77	24.48	2.17	3.1
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:54	9.19	8.28	30.56	24.57	2.47	5.9
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	14:54	9.39	8.44	31.35	24.34	2.44	3.0
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	14:52	10.06	8.45	30.85	24.49	1.96	2.7
WSR37	20210319	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	14:52	9.99	8.35	30.34	24.57	2.23	2.5

Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant

Location	Date (YYYYMMDD)	Weather	Sea Condition	Tidal	Water Level	Depth (m)	Time (hh:mm)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Sal (ppt)	Temp (°C)	Turbidity (NTU) note 1	SS (mg/L)
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	16:51	10.67	8.44	31.35	20.84	2.57	2.5
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.05	16:51	10.52	8.52	30.93	20.69	2.77	2.5
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:52	9.28	8.37	31.24	20.63	2.36	2.5
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	16:52	10.59	8.38	30.88	20.69	2.69	2.5
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	16:50	9.00	8.50	31.08	20.63	2.72	2.5
WSR37	20210323	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.10	16:50	9.93	8.46	31.28	20.77	2.73	2.9
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	9:41	9.53	8.36	30.72	26.47	2.27	5.6
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.15	9:41	9.88	8.36	30.77	26.43	2.28	3.3
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:42	9.68	8.53	30.66	26.34	2.69	7.3
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	9:42	9.48	8.44	30.82	26.49	2.87	7.3
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	9:40	9.03	8.63	31.16	26.58	1.99	6.9
WSR37	20210325	Cloudy	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.30	9:40	8.99	8.40	31.22	26.64	1.77	7.3
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	10:48	9.01	8.45	30.28	24.53	2.05	2.8
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.00	10:48	9.32	8.30	29.89	24.83	2.31	2.8
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:49	9.13	8.34	30.04	24.59	2.54	2.5
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	10:49	8.64	8.37	30.85	24.58	2.27	2.5
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	10:47	8.86	8.48	29.59	24.44	2.15	2.5
WSR37	20210327	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.00	10:47	8.25	8.21	30.71	24.81	2.18	2.8
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	12:53	7.75	8.44	31.55	27.38	2.58	2.5
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Middle	4.35	12:53	7.70	8.43	31.12	27.52	2.28	2.5
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:54	8.58	8.22	31.12	27.51	2.35	2.6
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Surface	1.00	12:54	8.54	8.30	31.24	27.34	2.16	2.5
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.70	12:52	8.58	8.48	31.89	27.62	2.00	2.7
WSR37	20210330	Sunny	Moderate	Mid-Ebb	Bottom	7.70	12:52	8.55	8.38	31.57	27.51	2.31	2.8

Note 1: Measurements of turbidity would be rounding to 0.1 NTU for proven accuracy as per the equipment specs during utilization of data.

Appendix M

HOKLAS Laboratory Certificate



Hong Kong Accreditation Service
香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation
認可證書

This is to certify that
特此證明

ACUMEN LABORATORY AND TESTING LIMITED
浩科檢測中心有限公司

Lot 12, Tam Kon Shan Road, North Tsing Yi, New Territories, Hong Kong
香港新界青衣北担杆山路12路

has been accepted by the HKAS Executive, on the recommendation of the Accreditation Advisory Board, as a
在認可諮詢委員會的建議下獲香港認可處執行機關接受為

HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory
「香港實驗所認可計劃」認可實驗所

This laboratory meets the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and it has been accredited for performing specific tests or calibrations as listed in the scope of accreditation within the test category of

Environmental Testing

此實驗所符合ISO/IEC 17025:2005所訂的要求
並獲認可進行載於認可範圍內下述測試類別中的指定測試或校正工作

環境測試

This accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory quality management system (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué).
此項 ISO/IEC 17025:2005 的認可資格證明此實驗所具備指定範疇內所須的技術能力及
實施一套實驗所質量管理體系(見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of the Hong Kong Accreditation Service is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive
現經香港認可處執行機關授權在此蓋上香港認可處的印章



WONG Wang-wah, Executive Administrator
執行幹事 黃宏華
Issue Date: 16 July 2014
簽發日期: 二零一四年七月十六日

Registration Number: HOKLAS 241
註冊號碼:



Date of First Registration: 16 July 2014
首次註冊日期: 二零一四年七月十六日

This certificate is issued subject to the terms and conditions laid down by HKAS
本證書按照香港認可處訂立的條款及條件發出

L 001195

Appendix N

Water Quality Equipment Calibration Certificate



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : BA020068
Date of Issue : 26 February 2021
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza
37-39 Wing Hong Street
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Nelson TSUI

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment : Multi Water Quality Checker U-53
Manufacturer : Horiba
Serial Number : A55XB7UP
Date of Received : Feb 25, 2021
Date of Calibration : Feb 26, 2021
Date of Next Calibration^(a) : May 25, 2021

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.
Oxidation-Reduction Potential	APHA 22e 2580 B

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS^(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading ^(d) (pH Unit)	Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.11	0.11	Satisfactory
7.42	7.36	-0.06	Satisfactory
10.01	10.16	0.15	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ± 0.20 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature


Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
16	16.84	0.84	Satisfactory
21	20.80	-0.20	Satisfactory
39	38.74	-0.26	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

- ^(a) The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
^(b) The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
^(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
^(d) "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
^(e) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.


LEE Chun-ning, Desmond
Senior Chemist



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : BA020068
Date of Issue : 26 February 2021
Page No. : 2 of 2

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.26	0.60	0.34	Satisfactory
3.87	4.10	0.23	Satisfactory
7.18	7.10	-0.08	Satisfactory
8.49	8.49	0.00	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.50 (mg/L)

(4) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.80	-2.00	Satisfactory
20	18.30	-8.50	Satisfactory
30	31.70	5.67	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading ⁽¹⁾ (NTU)	Tolerance ⁽²⁾ (%)	Results
0	0.00	--	Satisfactory
10	10.5	5.0	Satisfactory
20	21.2	6.0	Satisfactory
100	104	4.0	Satisfactory
800	813	1.6	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Oxidation-Reduction Potential

Expected Reading (mV)	Displayed Reading (mV)	Tolerance (mV) ⁽²⁾	Results
229	227	-2	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of Oxidation-Reduction Potential should be less than ± 10 (mV)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

⁽¹⁾ "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

⁽²⁾ The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : BA030040
Date of Issue : 11 March 2021
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza
37-39 Wing Hong Street
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Nelson TSUI

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment : Multi Water Quality Checker U-53
Manufacturer : Horiba
Serial Number : L20550GA
Date of Received : Mar 04, 2021
Date of Calibration : Mar 09, 2021
Date of Next Calibration^(a) : Jun 08, 2021

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Reference Method</u>
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS^(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading ^(d) (pH Unit)	Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.06	0.06	Satisfactory
7.42	7.38	-0.04	Satisfactory
10.01	10.11	0.10	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ± 0.20 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature


Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
13	13.46	0.46	Satisfactory
25	24.23	-0.77	Satisfactory
38	37.65	-0.35	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

- ^(a) The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
^(b) The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
^(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
^(d) "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
^(e) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.


LEE Chun-ning, Desmond
Senior Chemist



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : BA030040
Date of Issue : 11 March 2021
Page No. : 2 of 2

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
1.50	1.23	-0.27	Satisfactory
4.66	4.21	-0.45	Satisfactory
7.04	6.75	-0.29	Satisfactory
8.48	8.28	-0.20	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.50 (mg/L)

(4) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.77	-2.30	Satisfactory
20	20.25	1.25	Satisfactory
30	30.90	3.00	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading ^(f) (NTU)	Tolerance ^(g) (%)	Results
0	0.00	--	Satisfactory
10	10.9	9.0	Satisfactory
20	20.5	2.5	Satisfactory
100	101	1.0	Satisfactory
800	782	-2.3	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

^(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

^(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.



專業化驗有限公司
QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong
Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com
Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AJ120011
Date of Issue : 04 December, 2020
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza
37-39 Wing Hong Street
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Nelson TSUI

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment : YSI ProDSS Multi Parameters
Manufacturer : YSI (a xylem brand)
Serial Number : 15M101091
Date of Received : Nov 30, 2020
Date of Calibration : Dec 04, 2020
Date of Next Calibration^(a) : Mar 03, 2021

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS^(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading ^(d) (pH Unit)	Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.12	0.12	Satisfactory
7.42	7.32	-0.10	Satisfactory
10.01	10.12	0.11	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ±0.20 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature


Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
9	8.6	-0.40	Satisfactory
24	23.2	-0.80	Satisfactory
36	35.3	-0.70	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ±2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

- ^(a) The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
^(b) The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
^(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
^(d) "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
^(e) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.


LEE Chun-ning, Desmond
Senior Chemist



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : AJ120011
Date of Issue : 04 December, 2020
Page No. : 2 of 2

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.00	0.28	0.28	Satisfactory
2.98	2.52	-0.46	Satisfactory
5.88	5.81	-0.07	Satisfactory
8.48	8.05	-0.43	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.50 (mg/L)

(4) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	10.03	0.30	Satisfactory
20	21.02	5.10	Satisfactory
30	29.50	-1.67	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading ^(f) (NTU)	Tolerance ^(g) (%)	Results
0	-0.67	--	Satisfactory
10	10.09	0.9	Satisfactory
20	19.32	-3.4	Satisfactory
100	104.00	4.0	Satisfactory
800	822.41	2.8	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

^(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

^(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : BA020038
Date of Issue : 24 February 2021
Page No. : 1 of 2

PART A – CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited
Unit C, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza
37-39 Wing Hong Street
Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Attn: Mr. Nelson TSUI

PART B – DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment : Multi Water Quality Checker U-53
Manufacturer : Horiba
Serial Number : UHB5F2BB
Date of Received : Feb 10, 2021
Date of Calibration : Feb 24, 2021
Date of Next Calibration^(a) : May 24, 2021

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter	Reference Method
pH at 25°C	APHA 21e 4500-H ⁺ B
Dissolved Oxygen	APHA 21e 4500-O G
Salinity	APHA 21e 2520 B
Turbidity	APHA 21e 2130 B
Temperature	Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS^(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

Target (pH unit)	Displayed Reading ^(d) (pH Unit)	Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit)	Results
4.00	4.06	0.06	Satisfactory
7.42	7.44	0.02	Satisfactory
10.01	9.95	-0.06	Satisfactory

Tolerance of pH should be less than ± 0.20 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature


Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)	Results
17	17.24	0.24	Satisfactory
24	24.16	0.16	Satisfactory
34	34.17	0.17	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ± 2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s): -

- ^(a) The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted from relevant international standards.
^(b) The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
^(c) The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.
^(d) "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
^(e) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.


LEE Chun-ning, Desmond
Senior Chemist



REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No. : BA020038
Date of Issue : 24 February 2021
Page No. : 2 of 2

PART D – CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)	Results
0.45	0.00	-0.45	Satisfactory
2.10	1.95	-0.15	Satisfactory
4.40	3.99	-0.41	Satisfactory
8.59	8.11	-0.48	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.50 (mg/L)

(4) Salinity

Expected Reading (g/L)	Displayed Reading (g/L)	Tolerance (%)	Results
10	9.16	-8.40	Satisfactory
20	18.39	-8.05	Satisfactory
30	28.11	-6.30	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(5) Turbidity

Expected Reading (NTU)	Displayed Reading ^(f) (NTU)	Tolerance ^(g) (%)	Results
0	0.95	--	Satisfactory
10	10.8	8.0	Satisfactory
20	21.6	8.0	Satisfactory
100	98.0	-2.0	Satisfactory
800	754	-5.8	Satisfactory

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

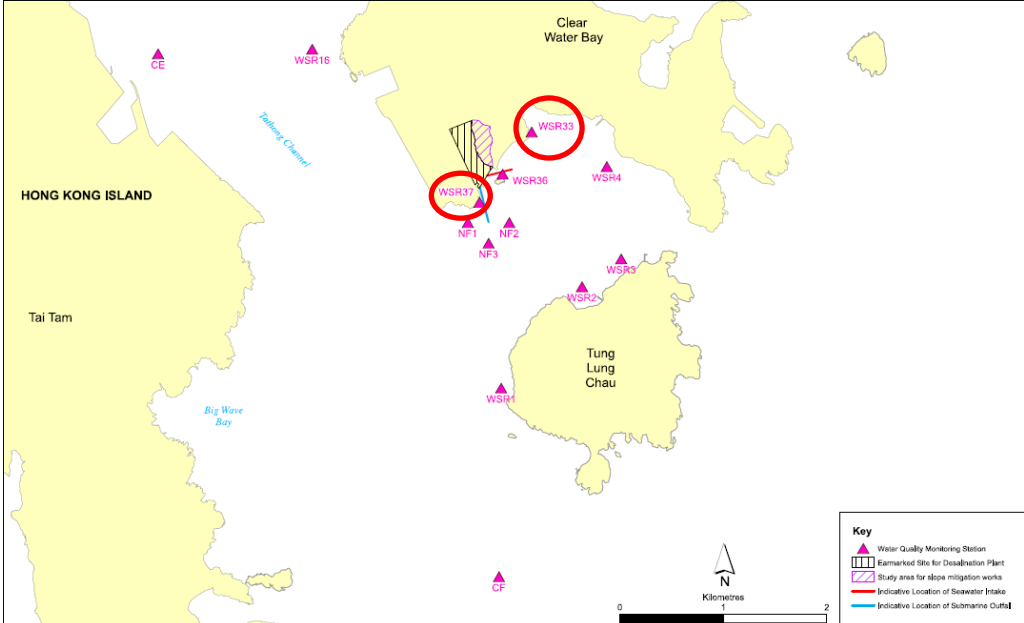
^(f) "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

^(g) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted from relevant international standards.

Appendix 0

Exceedance Report(s)

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

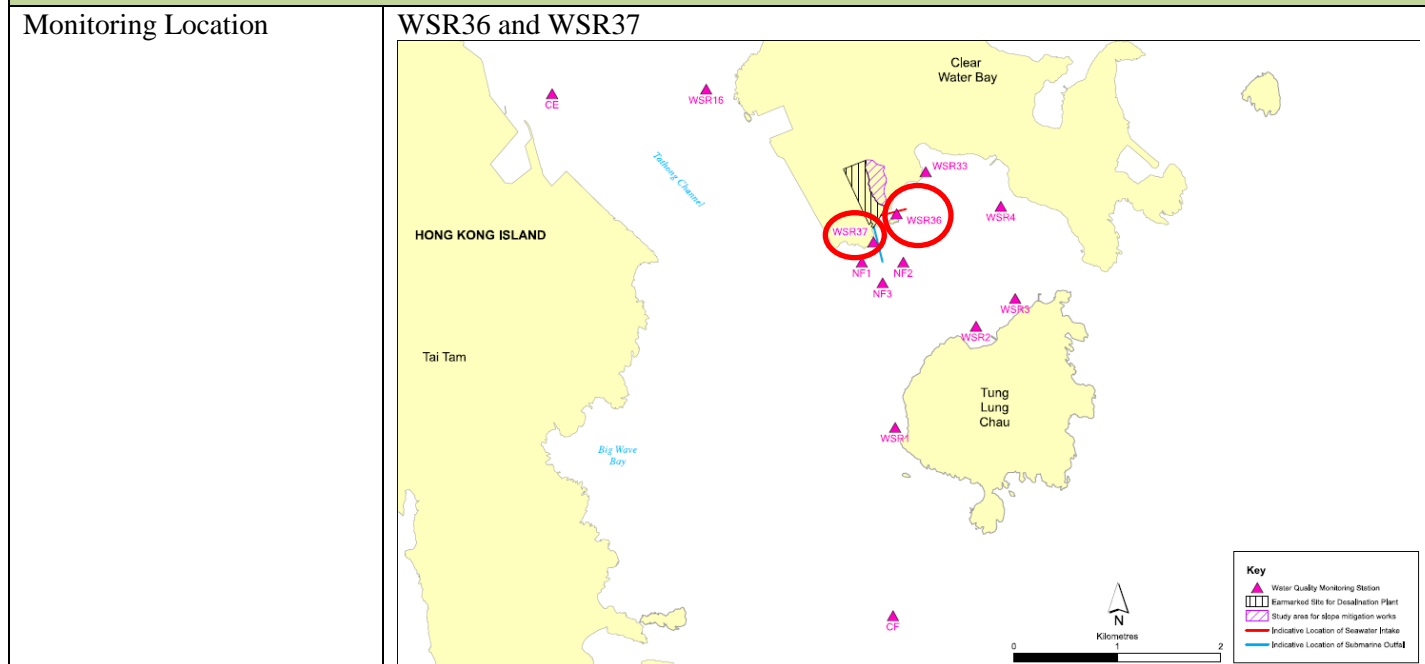
Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	25 Mar 2021 (Lab result received on 01 Apr 2021)		
Time	08:45 – 12:15 (Mid Ebb) and 13:45 – 17:15 (Mid-Flood)		
Mid-Ebb			
Monitoring Location	WSR33 and WSR37 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level		Limit Level
	> 5.6 mg/L		> 6.1 mg/L
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	5.7 mg/L (WSR 33) 6.3 mg/L (WSR 37)	4.7 mg/L (CE)	3.6 mg/L (WSR1) 3.4 mg/L (WSR2) 3.6 mg/L (WSR3) 3.9 mg/L (WSR4) 5.0 mg/L (WSR16) 5.3 mg/L (WSR36)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	<p>Marine construction activities, namely 1) Setting up silt curtains (~ 20m) by lighter and divers; 2) welding on temporary steel platform; and 3) setting up of vibratory hammer on barge, were conducted on-site at the Intake Shaft area (near to work station WSR36) on 25 Mar 2021. The conducted marine construction activities were noted to be with preparation nature, mostly without contact with the water and would not contribute to SS generation. No marine construction activity was conducted at the Outfall Shaft area (near to work station WSR37).</p> <p>Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) Setting up silt curtains by lighter and divers.</p> <p>Marine vessels on 25th March 2021</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Derrick lighter x 2 • Flat-top barge x 1 • Passenger boat x 2 <p>Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Northwest to Southeast at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from West to East at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau.</p>		

Work stations WSR33 and WSR37 are located at downstream and upstream direction during ebb tide respectively. The SS value at station WSR36 (5.3 mg/L), which is the closest station to the area with marine construction activities, was lower than that of WSR33 (5.7 mg/L) and WSR37 (6.3 mg/L) at the same tide. Considering the SS value at station WSR36 has not exceeded the action and limit level, there is no direct evidence indicating that the SS exceedance of WSR33 and WSR37 were related to the marine construction activities near the Intake Shaft area.

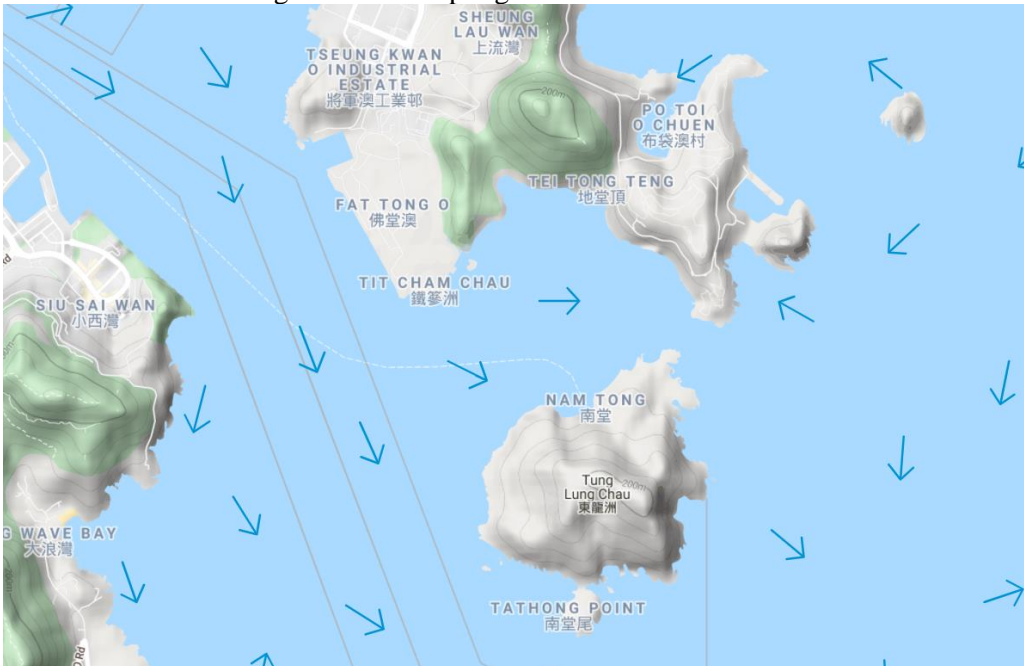
According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site.

Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall was satisfactory on 25 Mar 2021.

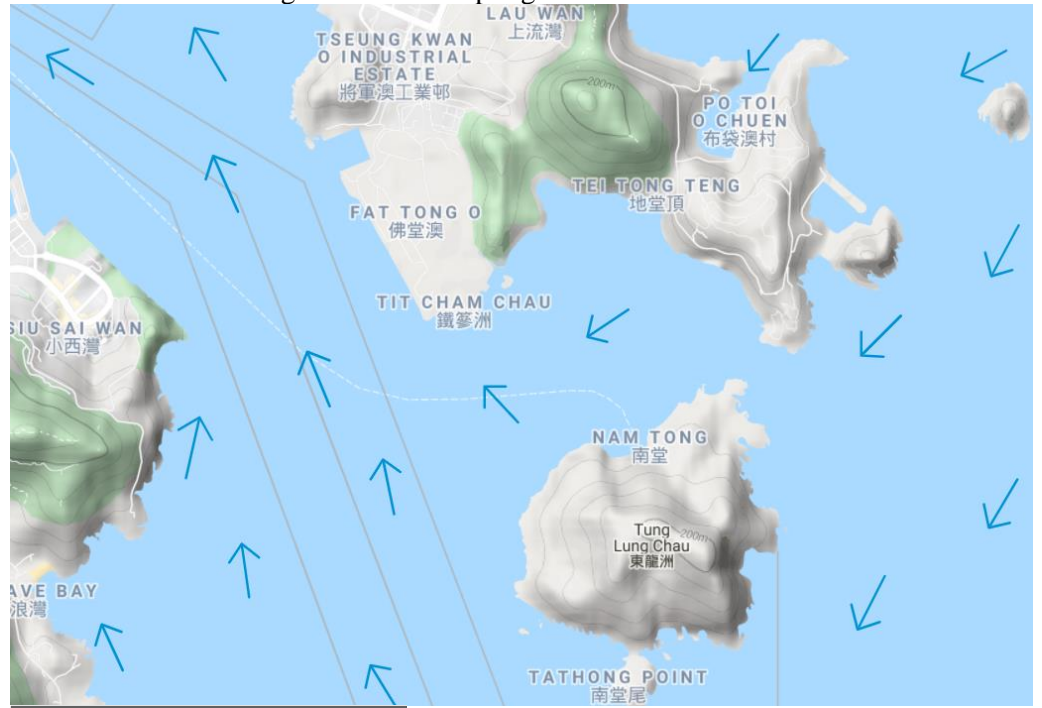
Mid-Flood



Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level		Limit Level
	> 5.0 mg/L		> 6.0 mg/L
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	5.2 mg/L (WSR 36) 5.3 mg/L (WSR 37)	2.7 mg/L (CF)	3.3 mg/L (WSR1) 3.4 mg/L (WSR2) 3.7 mg/L (WSR3) 4.0 mg/L (WSR4) 4.4 mg/L (WSR16) 4.8 mg/L (WSR33)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	Marine construction activities, namely 1) Setting up silt curtains (~20m) by lighter and divers; 2) welding on temporary steel platform; and 3) setting up of vibratory hammer on barge, were conducted on-site at the Intake Shaft area (near to work station WSR36) on 25 Mar 2021. The conducted marine construction activities were noted to be with preparation nature, mostly without contact with the water and would not contribute to SS generation. No marine construction activity was conducted at the Outfall Shaft area (near to work station WSR37).		

	<p>Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) Setting up silt curtains by lighter and divers.</p> <p>Marine vessels on 25th March 2021</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Derrick lighter x 2 • Flat-top barge x 1 • Passenger boat x 2 <p>Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Southeast to Northwest at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from Northeast to Southwest at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau.</p> <p>Work stations WSR36 and WSR 37 are located at upstream and downstream direction during flood tide respectively. The SS value at upstream (5.2 mg/L) was lower than that of downstream (5.3 mg/L). Considering that no SS generating activities was conducted near the Intake and Outfall Shaft Area, there is no direct evidence indicating that the SS exceedance of WSR36 and WSR37 were related to the Project activities near the Intake Shaft Area.</p> <p>According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site.</p> <p>Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall was satisfactory on 25 Mar 2021.</p>
<p>Remarks</p>	<p>Current direction during mid-ebb sampling on 25 Mar 2021:</p> 

Current direction during mid-flood sampling on 25 Mar 2021:



Legend			
Speed (knot)	→	Speed (knot)	→
0-0.5	→	1.5-2.0	→
0.5-1.0	→	2.0-2.5	→
1.0-1.5	→	2.5 and above	→

(Sourced from <http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html>)

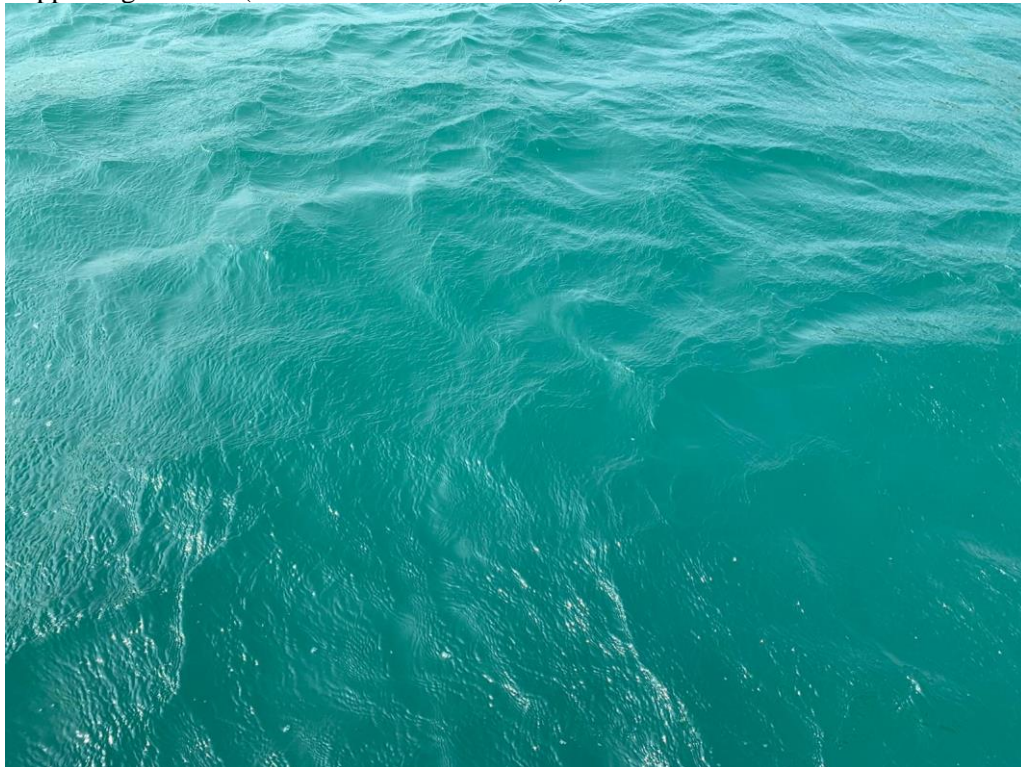
Supporting Photo 1 (Overview Photo)




Supporting Photo 2 (Sea Conditions at WSR33)



Supporting Photo 3 (Sea Conditions at WSR37)



	<p>Supporting Photo 4 (Sea Conditions at WSR36)</p>  <p>25/03/2021</p>
Prepared by	Charlene Lai
Date	9 April 2021

Incident Report on Action Level or Limit Level Non-Compliance

Project	Design, Build and Operate First Stage of Tseung Kwan O Desalination Plant		
Date	27 Mar 2021 (Lab result received on 01 Apr 2021)		
Time	15:19 – 18:49 (Mid-Flood)		
Mid-Flood			
Monitoring Location	WSR16 and WSR37 		
Parameter	Suspended Solid (SS)		
Action & Limit Levels	Action Level		Limit Level
	> 5.0 mg/L		> 6.0 mg/L
Measurement Level	Impact Station(s) of Exceedance	Control Stations	Impact Station(s) without Exceedance
	5.5 mg/L (WSR 16) 5.8 mg/L (WSR 37)	3.0 mg/L (CF)	3.0 mg/L (WSR1) 2.8 mg/L (WSR2) 3.4 mg/L (WSR3) 4.1 mg/L (WSR4) 4.8 mg/L (WSR33) 4.2 mg/L (WSR36)
Possible reason for Action or Limit Level Non-compliance	<p>Marine construction activities, namely 1) Setting up silt curtains by divers (~20m); 2) materials loading/ unloading; and 3) welding on temp. steel platform, were conducted on-site at the Intake Shaft area (near to work station WSR36) on 25 Mar 2021. The conducted marine construction activities were noted to be with preparation nature, mostly without contact with the water and would not contribute to SS generation. No marine construction activity was conducted at the Outfall Shaft area (near to work station WSR37).</p> <p>Marine construction activities with contact with water: 1) Setting up silt curtains by divers</p> <p>Marine vessels on 27th March 2021</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Derrick lighter x 2 • Flat-top barge x 1 • Passenger boat x 2 <p>Dominating sea current direction was found to be from Southeast to Northwest at waters to the west side of Tit Cham Chau; and from Northeast to Southwest at waters to the east side of Tit Cham Chau.</p>		

Work stations WSR16 and WSR 37 are located at downstream direction during flood tide. The SS value at station WSR36 (4.2 mg/L), which is the closest station to the area with marine construction activities, was lower than that of WSR16 (5.5 mg/L) and WSR37 (5.8 mg/L). Considering the SS value at station WSR36 has not exceeded the action and limit level, there is no direct evidence indicating that the SS exceedance of WSR16 and WSR37 were related to the Project activities near the Intake Shaft area.

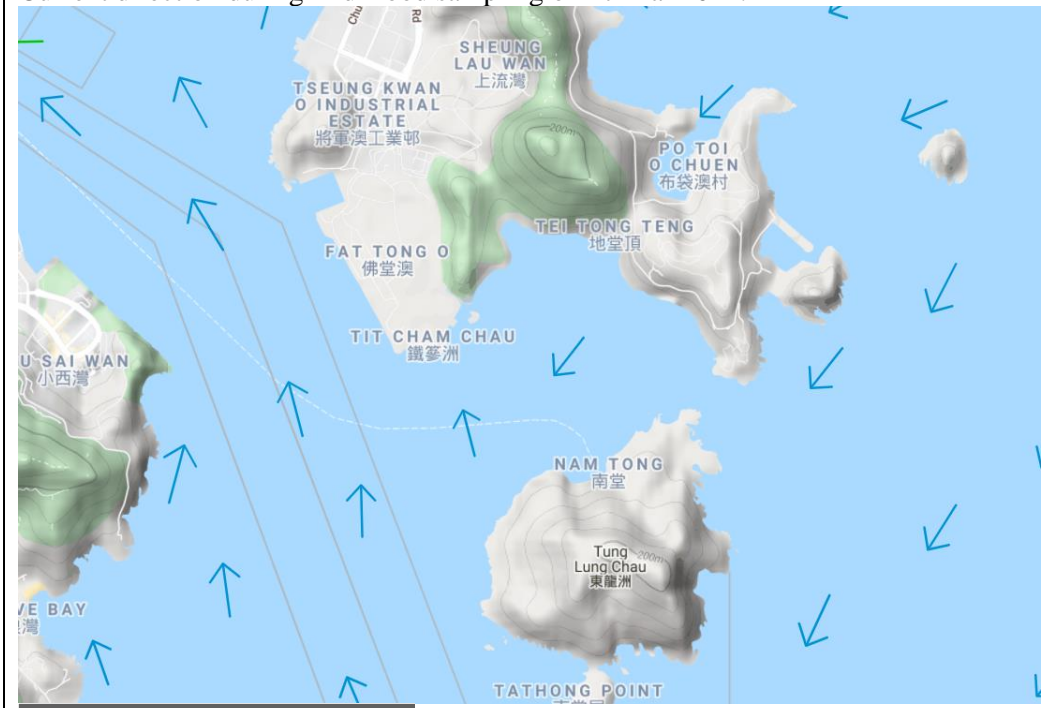
Comparing SS values during flood tide on 27/03/2021 with the identified activities on 30/03/2021 - 1) Setting up silt curtains by diver; 2) welding of pipe piles; 3) pipe piling by vibratory hammer, which may contribute to increase SS value, the SS values at WSR16 (2.5 mg/L), WSR37 (2.6 mg/L) and WSR36 (2.5 mg/L) were noticeably lower than that of 27/03/2021. Hence, the SS exceedance on 27/03/2021 may be suggested to be caused by factors other than marine construction activities of the Project.

According to the field observation by sampling team during sampling event, no silt plume was observed in the Project site.

Conditions of the protective silt curtain at the inland water outfall was satisfactory on 27 Mar 2021.

Remarks

Current direction during mid-flood sampling on 27 Mar 2021:



Legend			
Speed (knot)	→	Speed (knot)	→
0-0.5	→	1.5-2.0	→
0.5-1.0	→	2.0-2.5	→
1.0-1.5	→	2.5 and above	→

(Sourced from <http://current.hydro.gov.hk/en/map.html>)

Supporting Photo 1 (Overview Photo)



Supporting Photo 2 (Sea Conditions at WSR36)



Supporting Photo 3 (Sea Conditions at WSR36)



Supporting Photo 4 (Sea Conditions at WSR16)



Supporting Photo 5 (Sea Conditions at WSR37)



SS data of water monitoring on 30 Mar 2021:					
	Locations	SS (flood average)	SS (ebb average)	SS (flood exceed)	SS (ebb exceed)
	WSR1	2.5	3.4	No	No
	WSR2	2.5	2.6	No	No
	WSR3	2.5	2.5	No	No
	WSR4	2.5	2.5	No	No
(ebb control)	CE	2.7	3.2		
(flood control)	CF	2.5	2.7		
	WSR16	2.5	2.5	No	No
	WSR33	2.5	2.7	No	No
	WSR36	2.5	2.6	No	No
	WSR37	2.6	2.6	No	No
		Action level	Limit level		
	CE (ebb)	5.0	6.0		
	CF (flood)	5.0	6.0		
Prepared by	Charlene Lai				
Date	9 April 2021				